Every effort has been made to ensure this guide’s accuracy. If an actual or apparent conflict between this document and an agency rule arises, the agency rules apply.
About this guide*

This publication takes effect January 1, 2018, and supersedes earlier billing guides to this program.

HCA is committed to providing equal access to our services. If you need an accommodation or require documents in another format, please call 1-800-562-3022. People who have hearing or speech disabilities, please call 711 for relay services.

Services, equipment, or both, related to any of the programs listed below, must be billed using their program-specific billing guides:

- [Wheelchairs & Durable Medical Equipment and Supplies Billing Guide](#)
- [Medical Nutrition Billing Guide](#)
- [Home Infusion Therapy Billing Guide](#)

Washington Apple Health means the public health insurance programs for eligible Washington residents. Washington Apple Health is the name used in Washington State for Medicaid, the children's health insurance program (CHIP), and state-only funded health care programs. Washington Apple Health is administered by the Washington State Health Care Authority.

* This publication is a billing instruction.
Prosthetic and Orthotic (P&O) Devices

What has changed?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Change</th>
<th>Reason for Change</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Client Eligibility</strong></td>
<td>This section is reformatted and consolidated for clarity and hyperlinks have been updated.</td>
<td>Housekeeping and notification of new region moving to FIMC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Effective January 1, 2018,</strong> the agency is implementing another <strong>FIMC region,</strong> known as the North Central region, which includes Douglas, Chelan, and Grant Counties.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>What does the agency require when submitting photos and X-rays for medical and P&amp;O requests?</strong></td>
<td>Cleaned up text to be current with Vyne Medical.</td>
<td>Housekeeping</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

How can I get agency provider documents?

To access provider alerts, go to the agency’s provider alerts web page.

To access provider documents, go to the agency’s provider billing guides and fee schedules web page.

Where can I download agency forms?

To download an agency provider form, go to HCA’s Billers and providers web page, select Forms & publications. Type the HCA form number into the Search box as shown below (Example: 13-835).
Table of Contents

About this guide ........................................................................................................................ 2
What has changed? ................................................................................................................... 3
How can I get agency provider documents? ............................................................................. 3
Where can I download agency forms? ...................................................................................... 3

Available Resources ...................................................................................................................... 6

Definitions ...................................................................................................................................... 7

About the Program ....................................................................................................................... 8
What is the purpose of the Prosthetic and Orthotic Devices (P&O) program? ....................... 8

Client Eligibility ............................................................................................................................ 9
How do I verify a client’s eligibility? ........................................................................................ 9
Are clients enrolled in an agency-contracted managed care organization (MCO) eligible? .......................................................... 10
Managed care enrollment ........................................................................................................ 11
Behavioral Health Organization (BHO) ............................................................................. 11
Fully Integrated Managed Care (FIMC) ............................................................................. 12
Apple Health Foster Care (AHFC) .................................................................................. 13
What if the client has third-party liability (TPL) coverage? ................................................... 13

Coverage ...................................................................................................................................... 14
What is covered? ..................................................................................................................... 14
What are the general conditions of coverage? ........................................................................ 14
What are habilitative services under this program? .............................................................. 15
Billing for habilitative services .......................................................................................... 15
Billing for occupational therapist evaluation .................................................................... 15
What if a service is covered but considered experimental or has restrictions or limitations? .................................................................................................................. 16
What is not covered? ............................................................................................................... 16

Coverage Table ............................................................................................................................ 18

Provider Requirements .............................................................................................................. 73
Who does the agency reimburse for providing prosthetic and orthotic (P&O) devices,
related supplies and services to agency clients? .................................................................... 73
Which providers are eligible and what are the requirements? ............................................. 74
How can interested parties request that equipment/supplies be added to the “covered”
list in this billing guide? ........................................................................................................ 75

Authorization ............................................................................................................................... 76
What is prior authorization (PA)? ........................................................................................ 76

Alert! This Table of Contents is automated. Click on a page number to go directly to the page.
Prosthetic and Orthotic (P&O) Devices

Is PA required? ....................................................................................................................... 76
How do I request PA? ................................................................................................................ 76
What are the general policies for PA? ..................................................................................... 77
What does the agency require when submitting photos and X-rays for medical and P&O requests? ............................................................................................................ 79
What is expedited prior authorization (EPA)? ........................................................................ 80
EPA criteria coding table .................................................................................................. 81

Reimbursement ........................................................................................................................ 87
What is the general reimbursement for prosthetic and orthotic (P&O) devices and related supplies and services? ..................................................................................... 87
What is the specific reimbursement for P&O devices? .......................................................... 88
Who owns the purchased P&O devices and related supplies? ............................................... 89

Billing ........................................................................................................................................ 91
What are the general billing requirements? ............................................................................ 91
How do I bill claims electronically? ....................................................................................... 91
How are Medicare crossovers submitted? .............................................................................. 91
What does the agency require from the provider-generated EOMB to process a crossover claim? ....................................................................................................................... 92
# Available Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Becoming a provider or submitting a change of address or ownership</td>
<td>See the agency’s <a href="#">Billers and Providers</a> web page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding out about payments, denials, claims processing, or agency-contracted managed care organizations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic billing.</td>
<td>(800) 562-3022 (toll free)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding agency documents (e.g., billing guides, fee schedules)</td>
<td>(866) 668-1214 (fax)(toll free)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private insurance or third-party liability, other than agency-contracted managed care</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requesting that equipment/supplies be added to the covered list in this guide</td>
<td>(360) 753-9152 (fax)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requesting prior authorization or a limitation extension</td>
<td>Cost Reimbursement Analyst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions about the payment rate listed in the fee schedule</td>
<td>Professional Reimbursement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PO Box 45510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Olympia, WA 98504-5510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(360) 753-9152 (fax)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Prosthetic and Orthotic (P&O) Devices

Definitions

This section defines terms and abbreviations, including acronyms, used in this billing guide. Refer to Chapter 182-500 WAC for a complete list of definitions for Washington Apple Health.

**Artificial limb** – See prosthetic device. (WAC 182-543-1000)


**Date of Delivery** – The date the client actually took physical possession of an item or equipment. (WAC 182-543-1000)

**Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS)** – A coding system established by the Health Care Financing Administration to define services and procedures. (WAC 182-543-1000)

**Orthotic Device or Orthotic** – A corrective or supportive device that:

- Prevents or corrects physical deformity or malfunction.
- Supports a weak or deformed portion of the body. (WAC 182-543-1000)

**Plan of Care (POC)** – (Also known as plan of treatment (POT). A written plan of care that is established and periodically reviewed and signed by both a physician and a home health agency provider, that describes the home health care to be provided at the client’s residence. (WAC 182-551-2010)

**Prosthetic device or prosthetic** – A replacement, corrective, or supportive device prescribed by a physician or other licensed practitioner of the healing arts, within the scope of his or her practice as defined by state law, to:

- Artificially replace a missing portion of the body.
- Prevent or correct physical deformity or malfunction.
- Support a weak or deformed portion of the body. (WAC 182-543-1000)

**Resource Based Relative Value Scale (RBRVS)** – A scale that measures the relative value of a medical service or intervention, based on amount of physician resources involved. (WAC 182-543-1000)
About the Program

(WAC 182-543-1100)

What is the purpose of the Prosthetic and Orthotic Devices (P&O) program?

For eligible clients, the Prosthetic and Orthotic Devices (P&O) program covers the purchase of medically necessary P&O and related supplies when they are not included in other reimbursement methods (e.g., inpatient hospital diagnosis related group (DRG), nursing facility daily rate, health maintenance organization (HMO), or managed care organizations (MCOs)). The federal government considers P&O and related supplies as optional services under the Medicaid program, except when:

- Prescribed as an integral part of an approved plan of treatment under the Home Health program.
- Required under the Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) program.

The agency may reduce or eliminate coverage for optional services, consistent with legislative appropriations.
Client Eligibility

Most Apple Health clients are enrolled in an agency-contracted managed care organization (MCO). This means that Apple Health pays a monthly premium to an MCO for providing preventative, primary, specialty, and other health services to Apple Health clients. Clients in managed care must see only providers who are in their MCO’s provider network, unless prior authorized or to treat urgent or emergent care. See the agency’s Apple Health managed care page for further details.

It is important to always check a client’s eligibility prior to providing any services because it affects who will pay for the services.

How do I verify a client’s eligibility?

Check the client’s Services Card or follow the two-step process below to verify that a client has Apple Health coverage for the date of service and that the client’s benefit package covers the applicable service. This helps prevent delivering a service the agency will not pay for.

Is the client enrolled in an agency-contracted managed care organization (MCO), in a behavioral health organization (BHO), or is the client receiving services through fee-for-service (FFS) Apple Health?

Verifying eligibility is a two-step process:

Step 1. **Verify the patient’s eligibility for Apple Health.** For detailed instructions on verifying a patient’s eligibility for Apple Health, see the Client Eligibility, Benefit Packages, and Coverage Limits section in the agency’s ProviderOne Billing and Resource Guide.

If the patient is eligible for Apple Health, proceed to Step 2. If the patient is not eligible, see the note box below.

Step 2. **Verify service coverage under the Apple Health client’s benefit package.** To determine if the requested service is a covered benefit under the Apple Health client’s benefit package, see the agency’s Program Benefit Packages and Scope of Services web page.
**Note:** Patients who are not Apple Health clients may submit an application for health care coverage in one of the following ways:

1. By visiting the Washington Healthplanfinder’s website at: www.wahealthplanfinder.org
2. By calling the Customer Support Center toll-free at: 855-WAFINDER (855-923-4633) or 855-627-9604 (TTY)
3. By mailing the application to:
   Washington Healthplanfinder
   PO Box 946
   Olympia, WA 98507

In-person application assistance is also available. To get information about in-person application assistance available in their area, people may visit www.wahealthplanfinder.org or call the Customer Support Center.

---

**Are clients enrolled in an agency-contracted managed care organization (MCO) eligible?**

(WAC 182-538-060 and 182-538-095)

**Yes.** Most Medicaid-eligible clients are enrolled in one of the agency’s contracted managed care organizations (MCO). For these clients, managed care enrollment will be displayed on the client benefit inquiry screen in ProviderOne. All services must be requested through the client’s primary care provider (PCP). Clients can contact their MCO by calling the telephone number provided to them.

All medical services covered under an agency-contracted MCO must be obtained by the client through designated facilities or providers. The MCO is responsible for both of the following:

- Payment of covered services
- Payment of services referred by a provider participating with the MCO to an outside provider

The agency does not pay for medical equipment and/or services provided to a client who is enrolled in an agency-contracted MCO, but did not use one of the plan’s participating providers. (See WAC 182-543-1100)
Note: To prevent billing denials, check the client’s eligibility prior to scheduling services and at the time of the service, and make sure proper authorization or referral is obtained from the agency-contracted MCO, if appropriate. See the agency’s ProviderOne Billing and Resource Guide for instructions on how to verify a client’s eligibility.

Managed care enrollment

Apple Health (Medicaid) places clients into an agency-contracted MCO the same month they are determined eligible for managed care as a new or renewing client. This eliminates a person being placed temporarily in FFS while they are waiting to be enrolled in an MCO or reconnected with a prior MCO. This enrollment policy also applies to clients in FFS who have a change in the program they are eligible for.

New clients are those initially applying for benefits or those with changes in their existing eligibility program that consequently make them eligible for Apple Health managed care. Renewing clients are those who have been enrolled with an MCO but have had a break in enrollment and have subsequently renewed their eligibility.

Checking eligibility

- Providers must check eligibility and know when a client is enrolled and with which MCO. For help with enrolling, clients can refer to the Washington Healthplanfinder’s Get Help Enrolling page.

- MCOs have retroactive authorization and notification policies in place. The provider must know the MCO’s requirements and be compliant with the MCO’s policies.

Behavioral Health Organization (BHO)

The Department of Social and Health Services (DSHS) manages the contracts for behavioral health services (mental health and substance use disorder) for eight of the Regional Service Areas (RSAs) in the state. The remaining regions have fully integrated managed care (FIMC).

See the agency’s Mental Health Services Billing Guide for details.
Fully Integrated Managed Care (FIMC)

For clients who live in an FIMC region, all physical health services, mental health services, and drug and alcohol treatment are covered and coordinated by the client’s agency-contracted MCO. The BHO will not provide behavioral health services in these counties.

Clients living in an FIMC region will enroll with an MCO of their choice that is available in that region. If the client does not choose an MCO, the client will be automatically enrolled into one of the available MCOs, unless the client is American Indian/Alaska Native (AI/AN). Clients currently enrolled in one of the available MCOs in their region may keep their enrollment when the behavioral health services are added.

Effective July 1, 2017, American Indian/Alaska Native (AI/AN) clients living in an FIMC region of Washington may choose to enroll in one of the agency-contracted MCOs available in that region or they may choose to receive all these services through Apple Health FFS. If they do not choose an MCO, they will be automatically enrolled into Apple Health FFS for all their health care services, including comprehensive behavioral health services. See the agency’s American Indian/Alaska Native webpage.

For more information about the services available under the FFS program, see the agency’s Mental Health Services Billing Guide and the Substance Use Disorder Billing Guide.

For full details on FIMC, see the agency’s Changes to Apple Health managed care webpage.

FIMC Regions

Clients who reside in either of the following two FIMC regions and who are eligible for managed care enrollment must choose an available MCO in their region. Specific details, including information about mental health crisis services, can be found on the agency’s Apple Health managed care webpage.

North Central Region – Douglas, Chelan and Grant Counties
Effective January 1, 2018, the agency will implement the second FIMC region known as the North Central Region, which includes Douglas, Chelan, and Grant Counties.

Southwest Washington Region – Clark and Skamania Counties
Effective April 1, 2016, the agency implemented the first FIMC region known as the Southwest Washington Region, which includes Clark and Skamania Counties. Clients eligible for managed care enrollment choose to enroll in one of two available MCOs in this region.
Apple Health Foster Care (AHFC)

Coordinated Care of Washington (CCW) provides all physical health care (medical) benefits, lower-intensity outpatient mental health benefits and care coordination for all Washington State foster care enrollees through a single, statewide managed care plan known as Apple Health Core Connections (AHCC).

Clients under this program are:

- Under the age of 21 who are in foster care (out of home placement)
- Under the age of 21 who are receiving adoption support
- Age 18-21 years old in extended foster care
- Age 18 to 26 years old who aged out of foster care on or after their 18th birthday (alumni)

These clients are identified in ProviderOne as “Coordinated Care Healthy Options Foster Care.”

See the agency’s Apple Health managed care page, Apple Health Foster Care for further details.

What if the client has third-party liability (TPL) coverage?

If the client has third-party liability (TPL) coverage (excluding Medicare), providers must still obtain prior authorization (PA) before providing any service requiring PA.
Coverage

(WAC 182-543-1100)

What is covered?

The agency covers the prosthetic and orthotic (P&O) devices, repairs, and labor charges listed in the Coverage Table in this billing guide.

The agency covers a replacement prosthesis only when the purchase of a replacement prosthesis is less costly than repairing or modifying a client’s current prosthesis. (See WAC 182-543-5000(3)).

What are the general conditions of coverage?  
(WAC 182-543-1100)

The agency covers the P&O devices listed in the Coverage Table in this billing guide when all of the following apply. The P&O devices must be:

- Medically necessary. The provider or client must submit sufficient objective evidence to establish medical necessity. Information used to establish medical necessity includes, but is not limited to:
  - A physiological description of the client’s disease, injury, impairment, or other ailment, and any changes in the client’s condition written by the prescribing physician, licensed prosthetist and/or orthotist, physical therapist, occupational therapist, or speech therapist.
  - Video and/or photograph(s) of the client demonstrating the impairments and the client’s ability to use the requested equipment, when applicable.

- Within the scope of an eligible client’s benefit package (see Client Eligibility).

- Within accepted medical or physical medicine community standards of practice.

- Prior authorized (see Authorization).

- Prescribed by a physician, advanced registered nurse practitioner (ARNP), or physician assistant certified (PAC). Except for dual eligible Medicare/Medicaid clients when Medicare is the primary payer and the agency is billed for co-pay and/or deductible only, the prescriber must use the Prescription form, HCA 13-794, to write the prescription. See Where can I download agency forms?
The Prescription form, HCA 13-794 must:

- Be signed and dated by the prescriber.
- Be no older than one year from the date the prescriber signs the prescription.
- State the specific item or service requested, diagnosis, estimated length of need (weeks, months, or years), and quantity.

- Bill the agency as the payer of last resort.

**Note:** The agency evaluates by-report (BR) items, procedures, or services for medical appropriateness and reimbursement value on a case-by-case basis.

---

### What are habilitative services under this program?

Habilitative services are those medically necessary services provided to help a client partially or fully attain or maintain developmental age-appropriate skills that were not fully acquired due to a congenital, genetic, or early-acquired health condition. Such services are required to maximize the client’s ability to function in his or her environment.

**Effective January 1, 2014,** and applicable to those clients in the expanded population and covered by the Alternative Benefit Plan (ABP) only, the agency will cover prosthetic and orthotic devices to treat one of the qualifying conditions listed in the agency’s [Habilitative Services Billing Guide](#), under **Client Eligibility.**

All other program requirements are applicable to a habilitative service and should be followed unless otherwise directed (e.g., prior authorization).

---

### Billing for habilitative services

Habilitative services must be billed using one of the qualifying diagnosis codes listed in the agency’s *Habilitative Services Billing Guide* in the primary diagnosis field on the claim.

---

### Billing for occupational therapist evaluation

When billing for an occupational therapist evaluation, refer to the [Outpatient Rehabilitative Billing Guide](#).
What if a service is covered but considered experimental or has restrictions or limitations?
(WAC 182-543-1100(3) and (4))

The agency evaluates a request for a service that is in a covered category, but has been determined to be experimental or investigational as defined by WAC 182-531-0050, under the provisions of WAC 182-501-0165 which relate to medical necessity.

The agency evaluates a request for a covered service that is subject to limitations or other restrictions and approves such a service beyond those limitations or restrictions when medically necessary, under the standards for covered services in WAC 182-501-0165 (see limitation extensions).

What is not covered?
(WAC 182-543-6000)

The agency pays only for P&O devices and related supplies and services listed as covered in this billing guide. The agency evaluates a request for P&O devices and related supplies and services listed as noncovered within this billing guide and in WAC 182-501-0070, under the provisions of WAC 182-501-0160.

The agency considers all requests for covered P&O devices and related supplies and services, under the provisions of WAC 182-501-0165 which relate to medical necessity. When the agency considers that a request does not meet the requirements for medical necessity, or the definition(s) of covered item(s), the client may appeal that decision under the provisions of WAC 182-501-0165.

The agency specifically excludes services and equipment in this billing guide from fee-for-service (FFS) scope of coverage when the services and equipment do not meet the definition for a covered item, or the services are not typically medically necessary. This exclusion does not apply if the services and equipment are:

- Required under the EPSDT program.
- Included as part of an MCO service package.
- Included in a waivered program.
- Part of one of the Medicare programs for qualified Medicare beneficiaries.

Services and equipment that are not covered include, but are not limited to:

- Services, procedures, devices, or the application of associated services that the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) and/or the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) consider investigative or experimental on the date the services are provided.
• Any service specifically excluded by statute.

• More costly services or equipment when the agency determines that less costly, equally effective services or equipment are available.

• Hairpieces or wigs.

• Material or services covered under manufacturer’s warranties.

• Shoe lifts less than one inch, arch supports, and nonorthopedic shoes.

• Supplies and equipment used during a physician office visit, such as tongue depressors and surgical gloves.

• Prosthetic devices dispensed for cosmetic reasons.

• Personal and comfort items that do not meet the definition of a prosthetic or orthotic device (see Definitions), including, but not limited to:
  
  ✔ Clothing and accessories, such as coats, gloves (including wheelchair gloves), hats, scarves, slippers, and socks.

  ✔ Cosmetics, including corrective formulations, hair depilatories, and products for skin bleaching, commercial sunscreens, and tanning.

  ✔ Impotence devices.

**Note:** The agency evaluates a request for any equipment or devices that are listed as noncovered in this billing guide under the provisions of WAC 182-501-0160. (See WAC 182-543-1100(2).
# Prosthetic and Orthotic (P&O) Devices

## Coverage Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Code Status Indicators</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>Noncovered item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N</td>
<td>New</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DC</td>
<td>Same/similar code in fee schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Service is managed through a different program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
<td>Update</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Policy change</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| PA | Requires prior authorization |
| PA | Requires prior authorization for clients 17 years of age and older |
| Lic (License) | Licensure required |
| Lic (License) | The item can be provided by a DME or pharmacy provider as long as other licensure requirements have been met |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Status Indicators</th>
<th>HPCPCS Code</th>
<th>PA</th>
<th>Lic</th>
<th>Short Description</th>
<th>Policy/Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>A4280</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adhesive skin support attachment for use with external breast prosthesis, each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A5500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For diabetics only, fitting (including follow-up) custom preparation and supply of off-the-shelf depth-inlay shoe manufactured to accommodate multi-density insert(s), per shoe</td>
<td>Limit one per foot every 12 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A5501</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For diabetics only, fitting (including follow-up) custom preparation and supply of shoe molded from cast(s) of patient's foot (custom molded shoe), per shoe</td>
<td>Limit one per foot every 12 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A5503</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For diabetics only, modification (including fitting) of off-the-shelf depth-inlay shoe or custom molded shoe with roller or rigid rocker bottom, per shoe</td>
<td>Limit one per foot every 12 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A5504</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For diabetics only, modification (including fitting) of off-the-shelf depth-inlay shoe or custom molded shoe with wedges, per shoe</td>
<td>Limit one per foot every 12 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A5505</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For diabetics only, modification (including fitting) of off-the-shelf depth-inlay shoe or custom molded shoe with metatarsal bar, per shoe</td>
<td>Limit one per foot every 12 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A5506</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For diabetics only, modification (including fitting) of off-the-shelf depth-inlay shoe or custom molded shoe with off-set heel(s), per shoe</td>
<td>Limit one per foot every 12 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code Status Indicators</td>
<td>HCPCS Code</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Short Description</td>
<td>Policy/Comments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5507</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>For diabetics only, not otherwise specified modification (including fitting) of off-the-shelf depth-inlay or custom molded shoe, per shoe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5508</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For diabetics only, deluxe feature of off-the-shelf depth-inlay shoe or custom molded shoe, per shoe</td>
<td>Limit one per foot every 12 months</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5510</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For diabetics only, direct formed, compression molded to patient’s foot without external heat source, multiple density insert(s) prefabricated, per shoe</td>
<td>Limit one per foot every 12 months</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5512</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For diabetics only, multiple density insert, direct formed, molded to foot after external heat source of 230 degrees Fahrenheit or higher, total contact with patient's foot, including arch, base layer minimum of 1/4 inch material of shore a 35 durometer or 3/16 inch material of shore a 40 durometer (or higher), prefabricated, each</td>
<td>Limit one per foot every 12 months</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5513</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For diabetics only, multiple density insert, custom molded from model of patient's foot, total contact with patient's foot, including arch, base layer minimum of 3/16 inch material of shore a 35 durometer or higher, includes arch filler and other shaping material, custom fabricated, each</td>
<td>Limit one per foot every 12 months</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>E1800</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dynamic adjustable elbow extension/flexion device, includes soft interface material</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>E1801</td>
<td></td>
<td>Static progressive stretch elbow device, extension and/or flexion, with or without range of motion adjustment, includes all components and accessories.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>E1802</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dynamic adjustable forearm pronation/supination device, includes soft interface material</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>E1805</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dynamic adjustable wrist extension/flexion device, includes soft interface material</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>E1806</td>
<td></td>
<td>Static progressive stretch wrist device, flexion and/or extension, with or without range of motion adjustment, includes all components and accessories.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>E1810</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dynamic adjustable knee extension/flexion device, includes soft interface material</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>E1811</td>
<td></td>
<td>Static progressive stretch knee device, flexion and/or extension, with or without range of motion adjustment, includes all components and accessories.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>E1815</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dynamic adjustable ankle extension/flexion, includes soft interface material</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>E1816</td>
<td></td>
<td>Static progressive stretch ankle device, flexion and/or extension, with or without range of motion adjustment, includes all components and accessories.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>E1818</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bi-directional progressive stretch forearm pronation/supination device with range of motion adjustment, includes cuffs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code Status Indicators</td>
<td>HCPCS Code</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Lic</td>
<td>Short Description</td>
<td>Policy/Comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>E1820</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Replacement soft interface material, dynamic adjustable extension/flexion device</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>E1821</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Replacement soft interface material/cuffs for bi-directional static progressive stretch device</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>E1825</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dynamic adjustable finger extension/flexion device, includes soft interface material</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>E1830</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dynamic adjustable toe extension/flexion device, includes soft interface material</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>E1840</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dynamic adjustable shoulder flexion/abduction/rotation device, includes soft interface material</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>E1841</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Static progressive stretch shoulder device, with or without range of motion adjustment, includes all components and accessories.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K0672</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity orthosis, removable soft interface, all components, replacement only, each.</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K0901</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Knee orthosis (ko), single upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (uncentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, prefabricated, off-the-shelf</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K0902</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Knee orthosis (ko), double upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (uncentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, prefabricated, off-the-shelf</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L0112</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Cranial cervical orthosis, congenital torticollis type, with or without soft interface material, adjustable range of motion joint, custom manufactured</td>
<td>Limit 3 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L0113</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Cranial cervical orthosis, torticollis type, with or without joint, with or without soft interface material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment.</td>
<td>Limit 3 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L0120</td>
<td></td>
<td>***</td>
<td>Cervical, flexible, nonadjustable (foam collar)</td>
<td>Limit 3 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L0130</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cervical, flexible, thermoplastic collar, molded to patient</td>
<td>Limit 3 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L0140</td>
<td></td>
<td>***</td>
<td>Cervical, semi-rigid, adjustable (plastic collar)</td>
<td>Limit 3 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L0150</td>
<td></td>
<td>***</td>
<td>Cervical, semi-rigid, adjustable molded chin cup (plastic collar with mandibular/occipital piece)</td>
<td>Limit 3 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L0160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cervical, semi-rigid, wire frame occipital/mandibular support</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L0170</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Cervical, collar, molded to patient model</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L0172</td>
<td></td>
<td>***</td>
<td>Cervical, collar, semi-rigid thermoplastic foam, two piece</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code Status Indicators</td>
<td>HCPCS Code</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Lic</td>
<td>Short Description</td>
<td>Policy/Comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0174</td>
<td>***</td>
<td>Cervical, collar, semi-rigid, thermoplastic foam, two piece with thoracic extension</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0180</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cervical, multiple post collar, occipital/mandibular supports, adjustable</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0190</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cervical, multiple post collar, occipital/mandibular supports, adjustable cervical bars (Somi, Guilford, Taylor types)</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0200</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cervical, multiple post collar, occipital/mandibular supports, adjustable cervical bars, and thoracic extension</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0220</td>
<td>***</td>
<td>Thoracic, rib belt, custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0450</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>TLSO, flexible, provides trunk support, upper thoracic region, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks with rigid stays or panel(s), includes shoulder straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0452</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>TLSO, flexible, provides trunk support, upper thoracic region, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks with rigid stays or panel(s), includes shoulder straps and closures, custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0454</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>TLSO, flexible, provides trunk support, extends from sacrococcygeal junction to above T-9 vertebra, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks with rigid stays or panel(s), includes shoulder straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0455</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>TLSO, flexible, provides trunk support, extends from sacrococcygeal junction to above t-9 vertebra, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks with rigid stays or panel(s), includes shoulder straps and closures, off-the-shelf</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0456</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>TLSO, flexible, provides trunk support, thoracic region, rigid posterior panel and soft anterior apron, extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Prosthetic and Orthotic (P&O) Devices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Status Indicators</th>
<th>HCPCS Code</th>
<th>PA</th>
<th>Lic</th>
<th>Short Description</th>
<th>Policy/Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L0457</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>TLSO, flexible, provides trunk support, thoracic region, rigid posterior panel and soft anterior apron, extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, off-the-shelf</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L0458</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>TLSO, triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, two rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the xiphoid, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, including fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L0460</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>TLSO, triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, two rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the sternal notch, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, including fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L0462</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>TLSO, triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, three rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the sternal notch, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, including fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code Status Indicators</td>
<td>HCPCS Code</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Lic</td>
<td>Short Description</td>
<td>Policy/Comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L0464</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>TLSO, triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, four rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to the sternal notch, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L0466</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>TLSO, sagittal-coronal control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral disks, includes fitting and shaping the frame, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L0467</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>TLSO, sagittal control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral disks, prefabricated, off-the-shelf</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L0468</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>TLSO, sagittal control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, extends from sacrococcygeal junction over scapulae, lateral strength provided by pelvic, thoracic and lateral frame pieces, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal and coronal planes, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral disks, includes fitting and shaping the frame, prefabricated, includes filling and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L0469</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>TLSO, sagittal-coronal control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, extends from sacrococcygeal junction over scapulae, lateral strength provided by pelvic, thoracic, and lateral frame pieces, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal and coronal planes, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral disks, prefabricated, off-the-shelf</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>HCPCS Code</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Lic</td>
<td>Short Description</td>
<td>Policy/Comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0470</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TLSO, triplanar-control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, extends from sacroccocygeal junction to scapula, lateral strength provided by pelvic, thoracic, and lateral frame pieces, rotational strength provided by subclavicular extensions, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce the load on intervertebral disks, includes fitting and shaping the frame, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0472</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TLSO, triplanar control, hyperextension, rigid anterior and lateral frame extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch with two anterior components (one pubic and one sternal), posterior and lateral pads with straps and closures, limits spinal flexion, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes fitting and shaping the frame, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0480</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>TLSO, triplanar control, one piece rigid plastic shell without interface liner, with multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacroccocygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, anterior or posterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or CAD-CAM model, custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0482</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>TLSO, triplanar control, one piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner, with multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacroccocygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, anterior or posterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or CAD-CAM model, custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0484</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>TLSO, triplanar control, two piece rigid plastic shell without interface liner, with multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacroccocygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, lateral strength is enhanced by overlapping plastic, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or CAD-CAM model, custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code Status Indicators</td>
<td>HCPCS Code</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Lic</td>
<td>Short Description</td>
<td>Policy/Comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0486</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>TLSO, triplanar control, two piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner, with multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacroccygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, lateral strength is enhanced by overlapping plastic, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or CAD-CAM model, custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0490</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TLSO, sagittal-coronal control, one piece rigid plastic shell with overlapping reinforced anterior, with multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacroccygeal junction and terminates at or before the T-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xiphoid, anterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal and coronal planes, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0491</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TLSO, Sagittal-coronal control, modular segmented spinal system, two rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacroccygeal junction area</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0492</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TLSO, Sagittal-coronal control, modular segmented spinal system, three rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacroccygeal junction</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0621</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sacroiliac orthosis, flexible, provides pelvic-sacral support, reduces motion about the sacroiliac joint, includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0622</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sacroiliac orthosis, flexible, provides pelvic-sacral support, reduces motion about the sacroiliac joint, includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0623</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sacroiliac orthosis, provides pelvic-sacral support, with rigid or semi-rigid panels over the sacrum and abdomen, reduces motion about the sacroiliac joint, includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0624</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sacroiliac orthosis, provides pelvic-sacral support, with rigid or semi-rigid panels over the sacrum and abdomen, reduces motion about the sacroiliac joint, includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Prosthetic and Orthotic (P&O) Devices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Status Indicators</th>
<th>HCPCS Code</th>
<th>PA</th>
<th>Lic</th>
<th>Short Description</th>
<th>Policy/Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L0625</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lumbar orthosis, flexible, provides lumbar support, posterior extends from L-1 to below L - 5 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, shoulder straps, stays, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L0626</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lumbar orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid posterior panel(s), posterior extends from L-1 to below L-5 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L0627</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lumbar orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from L-1 to below L-5 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L0628</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lumbar-sacral orthosis, flexible, provides lumbo-sacral support, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L0629</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lumbar-sacral orthosis, flexible, provides lumbo-sacral support, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L0630</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid posterior panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Prosthetic and Orthotic (P&O) Devices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Status Indicators</th>
<th>HCPCS Code</th>
<th>PA</th>
<th>Lic</th>
<th>Short Description</th>
<th>Policy/Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L0631</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitory pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0632</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitory pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0633</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid posterior frame/Panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitory pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0634</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid posterior frame/Panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0635</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, lumbar flexion, rigid posterior frame/panels, lateral articulating design to flex the lumbar spine, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitory pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, anterior panel, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Prosthetic and Orthotic (P&O) Devices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Status Indicators</th>
<th>HCPCS Code</th>
<th>PA</th>
<th>Lic</th>
<th>Short Description</th>
<th>Policy/Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L0636</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, lumbar flexion, rigid posterior frame/panels, lateral articulating design to flex the lumbar spine, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, anterior panel, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L0637</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior frame/panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L0638</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior frame/panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L0639</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-control, rigid shell(s)/panel(s) posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xiphoid, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, overall strength is provided by overlapping rigid material and stabilizing closures, includes straps, closures, may include soft interface, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L0640</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-control, rigid shell(s)/panel(s) posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xiphoid, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, overall strength is provided by overlapping rigid material and stabilizing closures, includes straps, closures, may include soft interface, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Prosthetic and Orthotic (P&O) Devices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Status Indicators</th>
<th>HCPCS Code</th>
<th>PA</th>
<th>Lic</th>
<th>Short Description</th>
<th>Policy/Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L0641</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lumbar orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid posterior panel(s), posterior extends from L-1 to below L-5 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0642</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lumbar orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from L-1 to below L-5 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0643</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid posterior panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0648</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0649</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid posterior frame/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0650</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior frame/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panel(s), produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>HCPCS Code</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Lic</td>
<td>Short Description</td>
<td>Policy/Comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0651</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, rigid shell(s)/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to t-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xyphoid, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, overall strength is provided by overlapping rigid material and stabilizing closures, includes straps, closures, may include soft interface, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0700</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>CTLSO, anterior-posterior-lateral control, molded to patient model (Minerva type)</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0710</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>CTLSO, anterior-posterior-lateral control, molded to patient model, with interface material, (Minerva type)</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0810</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Halo procedure, cervical halo incorporated into jacket vest</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0820</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Halo procedure, cervical halo incorporated into plaster body jacket</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0830</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Halo procedure, cervical halo incorporated into Milwaukee type orthosis</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0859</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to halo orthosis, magnetic resonance image compatible system</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0861</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to halo procedure, replacement liner/interface material</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0970</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>***</td>
<td>TLSO, corset front</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0972</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LSO, corset front</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0974</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TLSO, full corset</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0976</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>***</td>
<td>LSO, full corset</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0978</td>
<td>***</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Axillary crutch extension</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0980</td>
<td>***</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peroneal straps, pair</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0982</td>
<td>***</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stocking supporter grips, set of four (4)</td>
<td>Limit 1 set of 4 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0984</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>***</td>
<td></td>
<td>Protective body sock, each</td>
<td>Limit 2 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L0999</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to spinal orthosis, not otherwise specified</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1000</td>
<td>Y*</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>CTLSO (Milwaukee), inclusive of furnishing initial orthosis, including model</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1001</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cervical thoracic lumbar sacral orthosis, immobilizer, infant size, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1005</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tension based scoliosis orthosis and accessory pads, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code Status</td>
<td>HCPCS Code</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Lic</td>
<td>Short Description</td>
<td>Policy/Comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indicators</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Status</td>
<td>Limit</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1010</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, axilla sling</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1020</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, kyphosis pad</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1025</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, kyphosis pad, floating</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1030</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, lumbar bolster pad</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1040</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, lumbar or lumbar rib pad</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1050</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, sternal pad</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1060</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, thoracic pad</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1070</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, trapezius sling</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1080</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, outrigger</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1085</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, outrigger, bilateral with vertical extensions</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1090</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, lumbar sling</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1100</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, ring flange, plastic or leather</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1110</td>
<td>Y*</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, ring flange, plastic or leather, molded to patient model</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1120</td>
<td>Y*</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, cover for upright, each</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1200</td>
<td>Y*</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>TLSO, inclusive of furnishing initial orthosis only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1210</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to TLSO, (low profile), lateral thoracic extension</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1220</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to TLSO, (low profile), anterior thoracic extension</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1230</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to TLSO, (low profile), Milwaukee type superstructure</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1240</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to TLSO, (low profile), lumbar derotation pad</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1250</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to TLSO, (low profile), anterior ASIS pad</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1260</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to TLSO, (low profile), anterior thoracic derotation pad</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1270</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to TLSO, (low profile), abdominal pad</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1280</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to TLSO, (low profile), rib gusset (elastic), each</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code Status Code</td>
<td>HCPCS Code</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Lic</td>
<td>Short Description</td>
<td>Policy/Comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1290</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to TLSO, (low profile), lateral trochanteric pad</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1300</td>
<td>Y*</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Other scoliosis procedure, body jacket molded to patient model</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1310</td>
<td>Y*</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Other scoliosis procedures, postoperative body jacket</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1499</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Spinal orthosis, not otherwise specified</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HO, abduction control of hip joints, flexible, Frejka type, with cover, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1610</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HO, abduction control of hip joints, flexible, (Frejka cover only), prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1620</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HO, abduction control of hip joints, flexible, (Pavlik Harness), prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1630</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HO, abduction control of hip joints, semi-flexible (Von Rosen type), prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1640</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HO, abduction control of hip joints, static, pelvic band or spreader bar, thigh cuffs, custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1650</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HO, abduction control of hip joints, static, adjustable, (Ilfled type), prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1652</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hip orthosis, bilateral thigh cuffs with adjustable abductor spreader bar, adult size, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment, any type</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1660</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HO, abduction control of hip joints, static, plastic, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1680</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HO, abduction control of hip joints, dynamic, pelvic control, adjustable hip motion control, thigh cuffs (Rancho hip action type), custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1685</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HO, abduction control of hip joint, postoperative hip abduction type, custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1686</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HO, abduction control of hip joint, postoperative hip abduction type, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1690</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Combination, bilateral, lumbo-sacral, hip, femur orthosis providing adduction and internal rotation control, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1700</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Legg Perthes orthosis (Toronto type), custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1710</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Legg Perthes orthosis (Newington type), custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1720</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Legg Perthes orthosis, trilateral (Tachdijan type), custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code Status Indicators</td>
<td>HCPCS Code</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Lic</td>
<td>Short Description</td>
<td>Policy/Comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L1730</td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Legg Perthes orthosis (Scottish Rite type), custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L1755</td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Legg Perthes orthosis (Patten bottom type), custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L1810</td>
<td>***</td>
<td></td>
<td>KO, elastic with joints, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L1812</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Knee orthosis, elastic with joints, prefabricated, off-the-shelf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L1820</td>
<td>***</td>
<td></td>
<td>KO, elastic with condylar pads and joints, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L1830</td>
<td>***</td>
<td></td>
<td>KO, Immobilizer, canvas longitudinal, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L1831</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Knee orthosis, locking knee joint(s), positional orthosis, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L1832</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>KO, adjustable knee joints (Unicentric or polycentric), positional orthosis, rigid support, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L1833</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Knee orthosis, adjustable knee joints (unicentric or polycentric), positional orthosis, rigid support, prefabricated, off-the-shelf</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L1834</td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>KO, without knee joints, rigid, custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L1836</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Knee orthosis, rigid, without joint(s), includes soft interface material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L1840</td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>KO, derotation, medial-lateral, anterior cruciate ligament, custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>KO, single upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (Unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L1844</td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>KO, single upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (Unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>KO, double upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (Unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L1846</td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>KO, double upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (Unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>HCPCS Code</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Lic</td>
<td>Short Description</td>
<td>Policy/Comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1847</td>
<td>KO, double upright with adjustable joint, with inflatable air support chamber(s), prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1848</td>
<td>Knee orthosis, double upright with adjustable joint, with inflatable air support chamber(s), prefabricated, off-the-shelf</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1850</td>
<td>KO, Swedish type, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1860</td>
<td>KO, modification of supracondylar prosthetic socket, custom fabricated (SK)</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1900</td>
<td>AFO, spring wire, dorsiflexion assist calf band, custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1902</td>
<td>AFO, ankle gauntlet, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1904</td>
<td>AFO, molded ankle gauntlet, custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1906</td>
<td>AFO, multiligamentous ankle support, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1907</td>
<td>AFO, supramalleolar with straps, with or without interface/pads, custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1910</td>
<td>AFO, posterior, single bar, clasp attachment to shoe counter, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1920</td>
<td>AFO, single upright with static or adjustable stop (Phelps or Perlstein type), custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1930</td>
<td>Ankle foot orthosis, plastic or other material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1932</td>
<td>AFO, rigid anterior tibial section, total carbon fiber or equal material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1940</td>
<td>Ankle foot orthosis, plastic or other material, custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1945</td>
<td>AFO, molded to patient model, plastic, rigid anterior tibial section (floor reaction), custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year See EPA Criteria Table</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1950</td>
<td>AFO, spiral, (IRM type), plastic, custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1951</td>
<td>Ankle foot orthosis, spiral, (institute of rehabilitative medicine type), plastic or other material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1960</td>
<td>AFO, posterior solid ankle, plastic, custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1970</td>
<td>AFO, plastic, with ankle joint, custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Status</td>
<td>HCPCS Code</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Lic</td>
<td>Short Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1971</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ankle foot orthosis, plastic or other material with ankle joint, prefabricated,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>includes fitting and adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1980</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AFO, single upright free plantar dorsiflexion, solid stirrup, calf band/cuff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(single bar “BK” orthosis), custom fabricated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L1990</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AFO, double upright free plantar dorsiflexion, solid stirrup, calf band/cuff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(double bar “BK” orthosis), custom fabricated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2000</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>KAFO, single upright, free knee, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>bands/cuffs (single bar “AK” orthosis), custom fabricated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2005</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Knee ankle foot orthosis, any material, single or double upright, stance control,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>automatic lock and swing phase release, any type activation, includes ankle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>joint, any type, custom fabricated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2010</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>KAFO, single upright, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(single bar “AK” orthosis), without knee joint, custom fabricated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2020</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>KAFO, double upright, free knee, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>/cuffs (double bar “AK” orthosis), custom fabricated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2030</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>KAFO, double upright, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(double bar “AK” orthosis), without knee joint, custom fabricated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2034</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, single upright, with or without free</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>motion knee, medial lateral rotation control, with or without free motion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2035</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>KAFO, full plastic, static, (pediatric size), prefabricated, includes fitting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2036</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>KAFO, full plastic, double upright, with or without free motion knee, with or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>without free motion ankle, custom fabricated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2037</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>KAFO, full plastic, single upright, with or without free motion knee, with or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>without free motion ankle, custom fabricated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2038</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>KAFO, full plastic, with or without free motion knee, with or without free</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>motion ankle, multiaxis ankle, (Lively orthosis or equal), custom fabricated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2040</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HKAFO, torsion control, bilateral rotation straps, pelvic band/belt, custom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>fabricated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2050</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HKAFO, torsion control, bilateral torsion cables, hip joint, pelvic band/belt,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>custom fabricated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2060</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HKAFO, torsion control, bilateral torsion cables, ball bearing hip joint, pelvic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>band/belt, custom fabricated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code Status Indicators</td>
<td>HCPCS Code</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Lic</td>
<td>Short Description</td>
<td>Policy/Comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2070</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HKAFO, torsion control, unilateral rotation straps, pelvic band/belt, custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2080</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HKAFO, torsion control, unilateral torsion cable, hip joint, pelvic band/belt, custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2090</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HKAFO, torsion control, unilateral torsion cable, ball bearing hip joint, pelvic band/belt, custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2106</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AFO, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture cast orthosis, thermoplastic type casting material, custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2108</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>AFO, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture cast orthosis, custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AFO, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture orthosis, soft, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2114</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AFO, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture orthosis, semi-rigid, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AFO, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture orthosis, rigid, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2126</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>KAFO, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, thermoplastic type casting material, custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2128</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>KAFO, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2132</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>KAFO, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, soft, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2134</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>KAFO, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, semi-rigid, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2136</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>KAFO, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, rigid, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, plastic shoe insert with ankle joints</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2182</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, drop lock knee joint</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2184</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, limited motion knee joint</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2186</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, adjustable motion knee joint, Lerman type</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2188</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, quadrilateral brim</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, waist belt</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2192</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, hip joint, pelvic band, thigh flange, and pelvic belt</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code Status Indicators</td>
<td>HCPCS Code</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Lic</td>
<td>Short Description</td>
<td>Policy/Comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, limited ankle motion, each joint</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, dorsiflexion assist (plantar flexion resist), each joint</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, dorsiflexion and plantar flexion assist/resist, each joint</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2230</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, split flat caliper stirrups and plate attachment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2232</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity orthosis, rocker bottom for total contact ankle foot orthosis, for custom fabricated orthosis only</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2240</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, round caliper and plate attachment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, foot plate, molded to patient model, stirrup attachment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2260</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, reinforced solid stirrup (Scott-Craig type)</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2265</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, long tongue stirrup</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2270</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, varus/valgus correction (&quot;T&quot;) strap, padded/lined or malleolus pad</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2275</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, varus/valgus correction, plastic modification, padded/lined</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2280</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, molded inner boot</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, abduction bar (bilateral hip involvement), jointed, adjustable</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2310</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, abduction bar, straight</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2320</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, nonmolded lacer</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2330</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, lacer molded to patient model</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2335</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, anterior swing band</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2340</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, pretibial shell, molded to patient model</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2350</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, prosthetic type, (BK) socket, molded to patient model, (used for “PTB,” “AFO” orthoses)</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2360</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, extended steel shank</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2370</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, Patten bottom</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>HCPCS Code</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Lic</td>
<td>Short Description</td>
<td>Policy/Comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2375</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, torsion control, ankle joint and half solid stirrup</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2380</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, torsion control, straight knee joint, each joint</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2385</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, straight knee joint, heavy duty, each joint</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2387</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, polycentric knee joint, for custom fabricated knee ankle foot orthosis, each joint</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2390</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, offset knee joint, each joint</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2395</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, offset knee joint, heavy duty, each joint</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2397</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity orthosis, suspension sleeve</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2405</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to knee joint, drop lock, each.</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2415</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to knee lock with integrated release mechanism (bail, cable, or equal), any material, each joint</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2425</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to knee joint, disc or dial lock for adjustable knee flexion, each joint</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2430</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to knee joint, ratchet lock for active and progressive extension, each joint</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2492</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to knee joint, lift loop for drop lock ring</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, gluteal/ischial weight bearing, ring</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2510</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, quadric-lateral brim, molded to patient model</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2520</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, quadric-lateral brim, custom fitted</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2525</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, ischial containment/narrow M-L brim molded to patient model</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2526</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, ischial containment/narrow M-L brim, custom fitted</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2530</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, lacer, nonmolded</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2540</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, lacer, molded to patient model</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2550</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, high roll cuff</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2570</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint Clevis type, two position joint, each</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Prosthetic and Orthotic (P&O) Devices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Status Indicators</th>
<th>HCPCS Code</th>
<th>PA</th>
<th>Lic</th>
<th>Short Description</th>
<th>Policy/Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2580</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, pelvic sling</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, Clevis type, or thrust bearing, free, each</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2610</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, Clevis or thrust bearing, lock, each</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2620</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, heavy-duty, each</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2622</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, adjustable flexion, each</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2624</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, adjustable flexion, extension, abduction control, each</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2627</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, plastic, molded to patient model, reciprocating hip joint and cables</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2628</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, metal frame, reciprocating hip joint and cables</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2630</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, band and belt, unilateral</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2640</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, band and belt, bilateral</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2650</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, pelvic and thoracic control, gluteal pad, each</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2660</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, thoracic control, thoracic band</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2670</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, thoracic control, paraspinal uprights</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2680</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, thoracic control, lateral support uprights</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2750</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity orthosis, plating chrome or nickel, per bar</td>
<td>Limit 4 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2755</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity orthosis, high strength, lightweight material, all hybrid lamination/prepreg composite, per segment</td>
<td>Limit 4 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2760</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity orthosis, extension, per extension, per bar (for lineal adjustment for growth)</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2768</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Orthotic side bar disconnect device, per bar</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2780</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity orthosis, noncorrosive finish, per bar</td>
<td>Limit 4 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2785</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity orthosis, drop lock retainer, each</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2795</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity orthosis, knee control, full kneecap</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Prosthetic and Orthotic (P&O) Devices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Status Indicators</th>
<th>HCPCS Code</th>
<th>PA</th>
<th>Lic</th>
<th>Short Description</th>
<th>Policy/Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity orthosis, knee control, knee cap, medial or lateral pull</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2810</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity orthosis, knee control, condylar pad</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>L2820</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity orthosis, soft interface for molded plastic, below knee section</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>L2830</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity orthosis, soft interface for molded plastic, above knee section</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2840</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity orthosis, tibial length sock, fracture or equal, each</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2850</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity orthosis, femoral length sock, fracture or equal, each</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L2861</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity joint, knee or ankle, concentric adjustable torsion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L2999</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Lower extremity orthoses, not otherwise specified</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3000</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Foot insert, removable, molded to patient model, “UCB” type, Berkeley Shell, each</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year See EPA criteria table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L3001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Foot insert, removable, molded to patient model, Spenco, each.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L3002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Foot insert, removable, molded to patient model, Plastazote or equal, each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L3003</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Foot insert, removable, molded to patient model, silicone gel, each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L3010</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Foot insert, removable, molded to patient model, longitudinal arch support, each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L3020</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Foot insert, removable, molded to patient model, longitudinal/metatarsal support, each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3030</td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Foot insert, removable, formed to patient foot, each</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year See EPA criteria table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3031</td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Foot, insert/plate, removable, addition to lower extremity orthosis, high strength, lightweight material, all hybrid lamination/prepreg composite, each</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L3040</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Foot, arch support, removable, premolded, longitudinal, each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L3050</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Foot, arch support, removable, premolded, metatarsal, each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L3060</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Foot, arch support, removable, premolded longitudinal/metatarsal, each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L3070</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Foot, arch support, nonremovable, attached to shoe, longitudinal, each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code Status Indicators</td>
<td>HCPCS Code</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Lic</td>
<td>Short Description</td>
<td>Policy/Comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L3080</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Foot, arch support, nonremovable, attached to shoe, metatarsal, each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L3090</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Foot, arch support, nonremovable, attached to shoe, longitudinal/metatarsal, each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hallus-Valgus night dynamic splint</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Foot, abduction rotation bar, including shoes</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Foot, abduction rotation bar, without shoes</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L3160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Foot, adjustable shoe-styled positioning device</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3170</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Foot, plastic, silicone or equal, heel stabilizer, each.</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L3201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Orthopedic shoe, oxford with supinator or pronator, infant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L3202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Orthopedic shoe, oxford with supinator or pronator, child</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L3203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Orthopedic shoe, oxford with supinator or pronator, junior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L3204</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Orthopedic shoe, hightop with supinator or pronator, infant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L3206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Orthopedic shoe, hightop with supinator or pronator, child</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L3207</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Orthopedic shoe, hightop with supinator or pronator, junior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L3208</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Surgical boot, each, infant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L3209</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Surgical boot, each, child</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L3211</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Surgical boot, each, junior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L3212</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Benesch boot, pair, infant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L3213</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Benesch boot, pair, child</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L3214</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Benesch boot, pair, junior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3215</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Orthopedic footwear, ladies shoe, oxford, each</td>
<td>Limit one pair every 12 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3216</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Orthopedic footwear, ladies shoe, depth inlay, each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3217</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Orthopedic footwear, ladies shoe, hightop, depth inlay, each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3219</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Orthopedic footwear, mens shoe, oxford, each</td>
<td>Limit one pair every 12 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L3221</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Orthopedic footwear, mens shoe, each. depth inlay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Prosthetic and Orthotic (P&O) Devices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>HCPCS Code</th>
<th>PA</th>
<th>Lic</th>
<th>Short Description</th>
<th>Policy/Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td></td>
<td>L3222</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Orthopedic footwear, mens shoe, hightop, depth inlay, each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td></td>
<td>L3224</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Orthopedic footwear, woman’s shoe, oxford, used as an integral part of brace (orthosis)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td></td>
<td>L3225</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Orthopedic footwear, man’s shoe, oxford, used as an integral part of a brace (orthosis)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3230</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Orthopedic footwear, custom shoe, depth inlay, each.</td>
<td>Limit 1 per pair every 12 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td></td>
<td>L3250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Orthopedic footwear, custom molded shoe, removable inner mold, prosthetic shoe, each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td></td>
<td>L3251</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Foot, shoe molded to patient model, silicone shoe, each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td></td>
<td>L3252</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Foot, shoe molded to patient model, Plastazote (or similar), custom fabricated, each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td></td>
<td>L3253</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Foot, molded shoe Plastazote (or similar), custom fitted, each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td></td>
<td>L3254</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nonstandard size or width</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td></td>
<td>L3255</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nonstandard size or length</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td></td>
<td>L3257</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Orthopedic footwear, additional charge for split size</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td></td>
<td>L3260</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Surgical boot/shoe, each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td></td>
<td>L3265</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Plastazote sandal, each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td></td>
<td>L3300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lift, elevation, heel, tapered to metatarsals, per inch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3310</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lift, elevation, heel and sole, neoprene, per inch</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year See <a href="#">EPA criteria table</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3320</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lift, elevation, heel and sole, cork, per inch</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year See <a href="#">EPA criteria table</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td></td>
<td>L3330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lift, elevation, metal extension (skate)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td></td>
<td>L3332</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lift, elevation, inside shoe, tapered, up to one-half inch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3334</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lift, elevation, heel, per inch</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year See <a href="#">EPA criteria table</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3340</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Heel wedge, SACH</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3350</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Heel wedge</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3360</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sole wedge, outside sole</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td></td>
<td>L3370</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sole wedge, between sole</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td></td>
<td>L3380</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Clubfoot wedge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code Status Indicators</td>
<td>HCPCS Code</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Lic</td>
<td>Short Description</td>
<td>Policy/Comments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L3390</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Outflare wedge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L3400</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Metatarsal bar wedge, rocker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3410</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Metatarsal bar wedge, between sole</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3420</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Full sole and heel wedge, between sole</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3430</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Heel, counter, plastic reinforced</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L3440</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Heel, counter, leather reinforced</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L3450</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Heel, SACH cushion type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L3455</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Heel, new leather, standard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L3460</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Heel, new rubber, standard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L3465</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Heel, Thomas with wedge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L3470</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Heel, Thomas extended to ball</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L3480</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Heel, pad and depression for spur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L3485</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Heel, pad, removable for spur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L3500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Orthopedic shoe addition, insole, leather</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L3510</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Orthopedic shoe addition, insole, rubber</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L3520</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Orthopedic shoe addition, insole, felt covered with leather</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L3530</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Orthopedic shoe addition, sole, half</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L3540</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Orthopedic shoe addition, sole, full</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L3550</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Orthopedic shoe addition, toe tap, standard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L3560</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Orthopedic shoe addition, toe tap, horseshoe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L3570</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Orthopedic shoe addition, special extension to instep (leather with eyelets)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L3580</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Orthopedic shoe addition, convert instep to velcro closure</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L3590</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Orthopedic shoe addition, convert firm shoe counter to soft counter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L3595</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Orthopedic shoe addition, March bar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L3600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer of an orthosis from one shoe to another, caliper plate, existing</td>
<td>See L3620</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L3610</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer of an orthosis from one shoe to another, caliper plate, new</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3620</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer of an orthosis from one shoe to another, solid stirrup, existing.</td>
<td>One in a 12 month period allowed without PA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L3630</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer of an orthosis from one shoe to another, solid stirrup, new</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L3640</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer of an orthosis from one shoe to another, Dennis Browne splint (Riveton), both shoes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L3649</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Orthopedic shoe, modification, addition or transfer, not otherwise specified</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>HCPCS</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Lic</td>
<td>Short Description</td>
<td>Policy/Comments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3650</td>
<td>***</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SO, figure of eight design abduction restrainer, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3660</td>
<td>***</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SO, figure of eight design abduction restrainer, canvas and webbing, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3670</td>
<td>***</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SO, acromio/clavicular (canvas and webbing type), prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3671</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>SO, shoulder cap design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3674</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Shoulder orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, with or without nontorsion joint/turnbuckle, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L3675</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>SO, vest type abduction restrainer, canvas webbing type, or equal, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3677</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shoulder orthosis, hard plastic, shoulder stabilizer, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3678</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Shoulder orthosis, shoulder joint design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, prefabricated, off-the-shelf</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3702</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y+</td>
<td></td>
<td>EO, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3710</td>
<td>***</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EO, elastic with metal joints, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3720</td>
<td>Y+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EO, double upright with forearm/arm cuffs, free motion, custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3730</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y+</td>
<td></td>
<td>EO, double upright with forearm/arm cuffs, extension/flexion assist, custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3740</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y+</td>
<td></td>
<td>EO, double upright with forearm/arm cuffs, adjustable position lock with active control, custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3760</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EO, with adjustable position, locking joints, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment, any type</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3762</td>
<td>***</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EO, rigid, without joints, includes soft interface material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3763</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y+</td>
<td></td>
<td>EWHO, rigid, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code Status Indicators</td>
<td>HCPCS Code</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Lic</td>
<td>Short Description</td>
<td>Policy/Comments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3764</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>EWHO, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3765</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>EWHFO, rigid, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3766</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>EWHFO, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3806</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y+</td>
<td>Wrist hand finger orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joint(s), turnbuckles, elastic bands/springs, may include soft interface material, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3807</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WHFO without joint(s), prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment, any type</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3808</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Wrist hand finger orthosis, rigid without joints, may include soft interface material; straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3809</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wrist hand finger orthosis, without joint(s), prefabricated, off-the-shelf, any type</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L3891</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to upper extremity joint, wrist or elbow, concentric adjustable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3900</td>
<td>Y+</td>
<td></td>
<td>WHFO, dynamic flexor hinge, reciprocal wrist extension/flexion, finger flexion/extension, wrist or finger driven, custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3901</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>WHFO, dynamic flexor hinge, reciprocal wrist extension/flexion, finger flexion/extension, cable driven, custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3904</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>WHFO, external powered, electric, custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3905</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y+</td>
<td>WHO, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3906</td>
<td>Y+</td>
<td></td>
<td>WHO, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment.</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3908</td>
<td>***</td>
<td></td>
<td>WHO, wrist extension control cock-up, nonmolded, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustments</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3912</td>
<td>***</td>
<td></td>
<td>HFO, flexion glove with elastic finger control, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustments</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3913</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y+</td>
<td>HFO, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code Status Indicators</td>
<td>HCPCS Code</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Lic</td>
<td>Short Description</td>
<td>Policy/Comments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3915</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>***</td>
<td>Wrist hand orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joint(s), elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3916</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wrist hand orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joint(s), elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, prefabricated, off-the-shelf</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HO, metacarpal fracture orthosis, prefabricated, includes fitting</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3918</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hand orthosis, metacarpal fracture orthosis, prefabricated, off-the-shelf</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3919</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y+</td>
<td>Hand orthosis, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3921</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y+</td>
<td>Hand finger orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3923</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HFO, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3924</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hand finger orthosis, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, prefabricated, off-the-shelf</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3925</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>***</td>
<td>Finger orthosis, proximal interphalangeal (Pip)/distal interphalangeal (dip), non torsion joint/spring, extension/flexion, may include soft interface material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3927</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Finger orthosis, proximal interphalangeal (Pip)/distal interphalangeal (dip), without joint/spring, extension/flexion (e.g. static or ring type), may include soft interface material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3929</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hand finger orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joint(s), turnbuckles, elastic bands/springs, may include soft interface material, straps, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3930</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hand finger orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joint(s), turnbuckles, elastic bands/springs, may include soft interface material, straps, prefabricated, off-the-shelf</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3931</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wrist hand finger orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joint(s), turnbuckles, elastic bands/springs, may include soft interface material, straps, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code Status</td>
<td>HCPCS Code</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Lic</td>
<td>Short Description</td>
<td>Policy/Comments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3933</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y+</td>
<td>Finger orthosis, without joints, may include soft interface, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3935</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y+</td>
<td>Finger orthosis, nontorsion joint, may include soft interface, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3956</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition of joint to upper extremity orthosis, any material; per joint</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3960</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEWHO, abduction positioning, airplane design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustments</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3961</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, shoulder cap design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3962</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEWHO, abduction positioning, Erb’s palsey design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustments</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3967</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEWHO, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustments</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3971</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEWHO, shoulder cap design, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3973</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEWHO, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, includes one or more nontorsion joints</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3975</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y+</td>
<td>SEWHFO, shoulder cap design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3976</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEWHFO, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustments</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3977</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEWHFO, shoulder cap design, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustments</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3978</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEWHFO, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, includes one or more nontorsion</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3980</td>
<td>***</td>
<td></td>
<td>Upper extremity fracture orthosis, humeral, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustments</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L3981</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Upper extremity fracture orthosis, humeral, prefabricated, includes shoulder cap design, with or without joints, forearm section, may include soft interface, straps, includes fitting</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>HCPCS Code</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Lic</td>
<td>Short Description</td>
<td>Policy/Comments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3982</td>
<td>Upper extremity fracture orthosis, radius/ulnar, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustments</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3984</td>
<td>Upper extremity fracture orthosis, wrist, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustments</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3995</td>
<td>Addition to upper extremity orthosis, sock, fracture or equal, each</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3999</td>
<td>Upper limb orthosis, not otherwise specified</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4000</td>
<td>Replace girdle for spinal orthosis (CTLSO or SO)</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4002</td>
<td>Replacement strap, any orthosis, includes all components, any length, any type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4010</td>
<td>Replace trilateral socket brim</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4020</td>
<td>Replace quadrilateral socket, molded to patient model</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4030</td>
<td>Replace quadrilateral socket, custom fitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4040</td>
<td>Replace molded thigh lacer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4045</td>
<td>Replace nonmolded thigh lacer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4050</td>
<td>Replace molded calf lacer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4055</td>
<td>Replace nonmolded calf lacer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4060</td>
<td>Replace high roll cuff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4070</td>
<td>Replace proximal and distal upright for KAFO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4080</td>
<td>Replace metal bands KAFO, proximal thigh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4090</td>
<td>Replace metal bands KAFO–AFO, calf or distal thigh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4100</td>
<td>Replace leather cuff KAFO, proximal thigh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4110</td>
<td>Replace leather cuff KAFO–AFO, calf or distal thigh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4130</td>
<td>Replace pretibial shell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4205</td>
<td>Repair of orthotic device, labor component, per 15 minutes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4210</td>
<td>Repair of orthotic device, repair or replace minor parts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4350</td>
<td>Pneumatic ankle control splint (e.g., aircast), prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustments</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4360</td>
<td>Pneumatic ankle foot orthosis, with or without joints, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustments</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4361</td>
<td>Walking boot, pneumatic and/or vacuum, with or without joints, with or without interface material, prefabricated, off-the-shelf</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4370</td>
<td>Pneumatic full leg splint (e.g., aircast), prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustments</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4386</td>
<td>Non-pneumatic walking splint, with or without joints, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustments</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4387</td>
<td>Walking boot, non-pneumatic, with or without joints, with or without interface material, prefabricated, off-the-shelf</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>Replacement soft interface material, static AFO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Prosthetic and Orthotic (P&O) Devices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Status Indicators</th>
<th>HCPCS Code</th>
<th>PA</th>
<th>Lic</th>
<th>Short Description</th>
<th>Policy/Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L4394</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Replace soft interface material, foot drop splint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L4396</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Static ankle foot orthosis, including soft interface material, adjustable for fit, for positioning, pressure reduction, may be used for minimal ambulation, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustments</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L4397</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Static or dynamic ankle foot orthosis, including soft interface material, adjustable for fit, for positioning, may be used for minimal ambulation, prefabricated, off-the-shelf</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L4398</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Foot drop splint, recumbent positioning device, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L4631</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ankle foot orthosis, walking boot type, varus/valgus correction, rocker bottom, anterior tibial shell, soft interface, custom arch support, plastic or other material, includes straps and closures, custom fabricated</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5000</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Partial foot, shoe insert with longitudinal arch, toe filler</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5010</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Partial foot, molded socket, ankle height, with toe filler</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5020</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Partial foot, molded socket, tibial tubercle height, with toe filler</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5050</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ankle, Symes, molded socket, SACH Foot</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5060</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Ankle, Symes, metal frame, molded leather socket, articulated ankle/foot</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5100</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Below knee, molded socket, shin, SACH foot</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5105</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Below knee, plastic socket, joints and thigh lacer, SACH foot</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5150</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket, external knee joints, shin, SACH foot</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5160</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket, bent knee configuration, external knee joints, shin, SACH foot</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5200</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Above knee, molded socket, single axis constant friction knee, shin, SACH foot</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5210</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Above knee, short prosthesis, no knee joint (“stubbies”), with foot blocks, no ankle joints, each</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5220</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Above knee, short prosthesis, no knee joint (“stubbies”), with articulated ankle/foot, dynamically aligned, each</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5230</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Above knee, for proximal femoral focal deficiency, constant friction knee, shin, SACH foot</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>HCPCS Code</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Lic</td>
<td>Short Description</td>
<td>Policy/Comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5250</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hip disarticulation, Canadian type; molded socket, hip joint, single axis constant friction knee, shin, SACH foot</td>
<td>Limit 1 per hip per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5270</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hip disarticulation, tilt table type; molded socket, locking hip joint, single axis constant friction knee, shin, SACH foot</td>
<td>Limit 1 per hip per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5280</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hemipelvectomy, Canadian type; molded socket, hip joint, single axis constant friction knee, shin, SACH foot</td>
<td>Limit 1 per hip per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5301</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Below knee, molded socket, shin, SACH foot, endoskeletal system</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5312</td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Knee disarticulation (or through knee) molded socket, single axis knee, pylon, sach foot, endoskeletal system</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5321</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Above knee, molded socket, open end, SACH foot, endoskeletal system, single axis knee</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5331</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Hip disarticulation, Canadian type, molded socket, endoskeletal system, hip joint, single axis knee, SACH foot</td>
<td>Limit 1 per hip per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5341</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Hemipelvectomy, Canadian type, molded socket, endoskeletal system, hip joint, single axis knee, SACH foot</td>
<td>Limit 1 per hip per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5400</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Immediate postsurgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting, alignment, suspension, and one cast change, below knee</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5410</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Immediate postsurgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting, alignment and suspension, below knee, each additional cast change and realignment</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5420</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Immediate postsurgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting, alignment and suspension and one cast change AK or knee disarticulation</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5430</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Immediate postsurgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting, alignment and suspension, AK or knee disarticulation, each additional cast change and realignment</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5450</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Immediate postsurgical or early fitting, application of nonweight bearing rigid dressing, below knee</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5460</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Immediate postsurgical or early fitting, application of nonweight bearing rigid dressing, above knee</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5500</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Initial, below knee PTB type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, plaster socket, direct formed</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Prosthetic and Orthotic (P&O) Devices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Status Indicators</th>
<th>HCPCS Code</th>
<th>PA</th>
<th>Lic</th>
<th>Short Description</th>
<th>Policy/Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L5505</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td>Initial, above knee – knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot plaster socket, direct formed</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5510</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Preparatory, below knee PTB type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, plaster socket, molded to model</td>
<td>Limit one per client per lifetime per limb</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5520</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Preparatory, below knee PTB type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, direct formed</td>
<td>Limit one per client per lifetime per limb</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5530</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td>Preparatory, below knee PTB type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, molded to model</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5535</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td>Preparatory, below knee PTB type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, prefabricated, adjustable open end socket</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5540</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td>Preparatory, below knee PTB type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, laminated socket, molded to model</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5560</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td>Preparatory, above knee – knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, plaster socket, molded to model</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5570</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td>Preparatory, above knee - knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, plaster socket, molded to model</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5580</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td>Preparatory, above knee – knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, direct formed</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5585</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td>Preparatory, above knee – knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, prefabricated adjustable open end socket</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5590</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td>Preparatory, above knee – knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, laminated socket, molded to model</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5595</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td>Preparatory, hip disarticulation – hemipelvectomy, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, molded to patient model</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5600</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td>Preparatory, hip disarticulation – hemipelvectomy, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, laminated socket, molded to patient model</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5610</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee, hydracadence system</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Prosthetic and Orthotic (P&O) Devices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Status Indicators</th>
<th>HCPCS Code</th>
<th>PA</th>
<th>Lic</th>
<th>Short Description</th>
<th>Policy/Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>HCPCS Code</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Lic</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5611</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee - knee disarticulation, 4-bar linkage, with friction swing phase control</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5613</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee - knee disarticulation, 4-bar linkage, with hydraulic swing phase control</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5614</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee - knee disarticulation, 4-bar linkage, with pneumatic swing phase control</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5616</td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee, universal multiplex system, friction swing phase control</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5617</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, quick change self-aligning unit, above or below knee, each</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5618</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, test socket, Symes</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5620</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, test socket, below knee</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5622</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, test socket, knee disarticulation</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5624</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, test socket, above knee</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5626</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, test socket, hip disarticulation</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5628</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, test socket, hemipelvectomy</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5629</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, below knee, acrylic socket</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5630</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, Symes type, expandable wall socket</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5631</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, above knee or knee disarticulation, acrylic socket</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5632</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, Symes type, PTB brim design socket</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5634</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, Symes type, posterior opening (Canadian) socket</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5636</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, Symes type, medial opening socket</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5637</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, below knee, total contact</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5638</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, below knee, leather socket</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5639</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, below knee, wood socket</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>HCPCS Code</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Lic</td>
<td>Short Description</td>
<td>Policy/Comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5640</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, knee disarticulation, leather socket</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5642</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, above knee, leather socket</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5643</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, hip disarticulation, flexible inner socket, external frame</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5644</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, above knee, wood socket</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5645</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, below knee, flexible inner socket, external frame</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5646</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, below knee, air cushion socket</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5647</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, below knee, suction socket</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5648</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, above knee, air cushion socket</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5649</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, ischial containment/narrow M-L socket</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5650</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, total contact, above knee or knee disarticulation socket</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5651</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, above knee, flexible inner socket, external frame</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5652</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, suction suspension, above knee or knee disarticulation socket</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5653</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, knee disarticulation, expandable wall socket</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5654</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, Symes (Kemblow, Pelite, Aliplast, Plastazote or equal)</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5655</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, below knee (Kemblow, Pelite, Aliplast, Plastazote or equal)</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5656</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, knee disarticulation (Kemblow, Pelite, Aliplast, Plastazote or equal)</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5658</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, above knee (Kemblow, Pelite, Aliplast, Plastazote or equal)</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5661</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, multidiometer, Symes</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5665</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, multidiometer, below knee</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5666</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, below knee, cuff suspension</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5668</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, below knee, molded distal cushion</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5670</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, below knee, molded supracondylar suspension (PTS or similar)</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code Status Indicators</td>
<td>HCPCS Code</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Short Description</td>
<td>Policy/Comments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5671</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee suspension locking mechanism (shuttle, lanyard or equal), excludes socket insert</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5672</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, below knee, removable medial brim suspension</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5673</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated from existing mold or prefabricated, socket insert, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with locking mechanism</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5676</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, below knee, knee joints, single axis, pair</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5677</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, below knee, knee joints, polycentric, pair</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5678</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, below knee, joint covers, pair</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5679</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated from existing mold or prefabricated, socket insert, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, not for use with locking mechanism</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5680</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, below knee, thigh lacer, nonmolded</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5681</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated socket insert for congenital or atypical traumatic amputee, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with or without locking mechanism, initial only (for other than initial, use code L5673 or L5679)</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5682</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, below knee, thigh lacer, gluteal/ischial, molded</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5683</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated socket insert for other than congenital or atypical traumatic amputee, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with or without locking mechanism, initial only (for other than initial, use code L5673 or L5679)</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5684</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, below knee, fork strap</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5685</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, below knee, suspension/sealing sleeve, with or without valve, any material, each</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5686</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, below knee, back check (extension control)</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5688</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, below knee, waist belt, webbing</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5690</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, below knee, waist belt, padded and lined</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>HCPCS Code</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Lic</td>
<td>Short Description</td>
<td>Policy/Comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5692</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, above knee, pelvic control belt, light</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5694</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, above knee, pelvic control belt, padded and lined</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5695</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, above knee, pelvic control, sleeve suspension, neoprene or equal, each</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5696</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, above knee or knee disarticulation, pelvic joint</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5697</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, above knee or knee disarticulation, pelvic band</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5698</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, above knee or knee disarticulation, Silesian bandage</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5699</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>All lower extremity prostheses, shoulder harness</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5700</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Replacement, socket, below knee, molded to patient model</td>
<td>Limit one per client per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5701</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Replacement, socket, above knee/knee disarticulation, including attachment plate, molded to patient model</td>
<td>Limit one per client per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5702</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Replacement, socket, hip disarticulation, including hip joint, molded to patient model</td>
<td>Limit 1 per hip per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5703</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Ankle, symes, molded to patient model, socket without solid ankle cushion heel (sach) foot, replacement only</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5704</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Custom shaped protective cover, below knee</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5705</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Custom shaped protective cover, above knee</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5706</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Custom shaped protective cover, knee disarticulation</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5707</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Custom shaped protective cover, hip disarticulation</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5710</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, manual lock</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5711</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, manual lock, ultra-light material</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5712</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, friction swing and stance phase control (safety knee)</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5714</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, variable friction swing phase control</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5716</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, mechanical stance phase lock</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5718</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, friction swing and stance phase control</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code Status Indicators</td>
<td>HCPCS Code</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Lic</td>
<td>Short Description</td>
<td>Policy/Comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5722</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic swing, friction stance phase control</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5724</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing phase control</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5726</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, external joints, fluid swing phase control</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5728</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing and stance phase control</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5780</td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic/hydra pneumatic swing phase control</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5781</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vacuum pump, residual limb volume management and moisture evacuation system</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5782</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vacuum pump, residual limb volume management and moisture evacuation system, heavy duty</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5785</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition, exoskeletal system, below knee, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5790</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition, exoskeletal system, above knee, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5795</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition, exoskeletal system, hip disarticulation, ultra-light material (titanium carbon fiber or equal)</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5810</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, manual lock</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5811</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, manual lock, ultra-light material</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5812</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, friction swing and stance phase control (safety knee)</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5814</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, hydraulic swing phase control, mechanical stance phase lock</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5816</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, mechanical stance phase lock</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5818</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, friction swing and stance phase control</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5822</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic swing, friction stance phase control</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5824</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing phase control</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5826</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, hydraulic swing phase control, with miniature high activity frame</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5828</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing and stance phase control</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code Status Indicators</td>
<td>HCPCS Code</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Lic</td>
<td>Short Description</td>
<td>Policy/Comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5830</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic/swing phase control</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5840</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, 4-bar linkage or multiaxial, pneumatic swing phase control</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L5845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, stance flexion feature, adjustable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5848</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to, endoskeletal, knee-shin system, hydraulic stance extension, dampening feature, adjustable</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5850</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee or hip disarticulation, knee extension assist</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5855</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition, endoskeletal system, hip disarticulation, mechanical hip extension assist</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L5856</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee-shin system, microprocessor control feature, swing and stance phase, includes electronic sensor(s), any type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5857</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee-shin system, microprocessor control feature, swing phase only, includes electronic sensor(s), any type</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L5858</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee shin system, microprocessor control feature, stance phase only, includes electronic sensor(s), any type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L5859</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition To Lower Extremity Prosthesis, Endoskeletal Knee-Shin System, Powered And Programmable Flexion/Extension Assist Control, Includes Any Type Motor(S) Knee-shin pro flex/ext cont.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5910</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition, endoskeletal system, below knee, alignable system</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5920</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee or hip disarticulation, alignable system</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5925</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee, knee disarticulation or hip disarticulation, manual lock</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5930</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition, endoskeletal system, high activity knee control frame</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5940</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition, endoskeletal system, below knee, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5950</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5960</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition, endoskeletal system, hip disarticulation, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Prosthetic and Orthotic (P&O) Devices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>HCPCS Code</th>
<th>PA</th>
<th>Indicators</th>
<th>Short Description</th>
<th>Policy/Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L5961</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition, endoskeletal system, polycentric hip joint, pneumatic or hydraulic control, rotation control, with or without flexion and/or extension control</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5962</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition, endoskeletal system, below knee, flexible protective outer surface covering system</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5964</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee, flexible protective outer surface covering system</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5966</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition, endoskeletal system, hip disarticulation, flexible protective outer surface covering system</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5968</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to lower limb prosthesis, multiaxial ankle with swing phase action dorsiflexion feature</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L5969</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition, endoskeletal ankle-foot or ankle system, power assist, includes any type motor(s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5970</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>All lower extremity prostheses, foot, external keel, SACH foot</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5971</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>All lower extremity prosthesis, solid ankle cushion heel (sach) foot, replacement only</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5972</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>All lower extremity prostheses, flexible keel foot (safe, sten, bock dynamic or equal)</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L5973</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Endoskeletal ankle foot system, microprocessor controlled feature, dorsiflexion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5974</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>All lower extremity prostheses, foot, single axis ankle/foot</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5975</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>All lower extremity prosthesis, combination single axis and flexible keel foot</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5976</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>All lower extremity prostheses, energy storing foot (Seattle carbon copy II or equal)</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5978</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>All lower extremity prostheses, foot, multi-axial ankle/foot</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5979</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>All lower extremity prostheses, multi-axial ankle, dynamic response foot, one piece system</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5980</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>All lower extremity prostheses, flex-foot system</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5981</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>All lower extremity prostheses, flex-walk system or equal</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5982</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>All exoskeletal lower extremity prostheses, axial rotation unit</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5984</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>All endoskeletal lower extremity prostheses, axial rotation unit</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5985</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>All endoskeletal lower extremity prostheses, dynamic prosthetic pylon</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5986</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>All lower extremity prostheses, multi-axial rotation unit (MCP or equal)</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L5987</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>All lower extremity prostheses, shank foot system with vertical loading pylon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

58
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Status Indicators</th>
<th>HCPCS Code</th>
<th>PA</th>
<th>Lic</th>
<th>Short Description</th>
<th>Policy/Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5988</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vertical shock reducing pylon feature</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5990</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, user adjustable heel height</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L5999</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Lower extremity prosthesis, not otherwise specified</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L6000</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Partial hand, thumb remaining</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L6010</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Partial hand, little and/or ring finger remaining</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L6020</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Partial hand, no finger remaining</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L6026</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Transcarpal/metacarpal or partial hand disarticulation prosthesis, external power, self-suspended, inner socket with removable forearm section, electrodes and cables, two batteries, charger, myoelectric control of terminal device, excludes terminal device(s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L6050</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wrist disarticulation, molded socket, flexible elbow hinges, triceps pad</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L6055</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Wrist disarticulation, molded socket with expandable interface, flexible elbow hinges, triceps pad</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L6100</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Below elbow, molded socket, flexible elbow hinge, triceps pad</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L6110</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Below elbow, molded socket (Muenster or Northwestern suspension types)</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L6120</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Below elbow, molded double wall split socket, step-up hinges, half cuff</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L6130</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Below elbow, molded double wall split socket, stump activated locking hinge, half cuff</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L6200</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Elbow disarticulation, molded socket, outside locking hinge, forearm</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L6205</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Elbow disarticulation, molded socket with expandable interface, outside locking hinges, forearm</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L6250</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Above elbow, molded double wall socket, internal locking elbow, forearm</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L6300</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shoulder disarticulation, molded socket, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, internal locking elbow, forearm</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L6310</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Shoulder disarticulation, passive restoration (complete prosthesis)</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L6320</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Shoulder disarticulation, passive restoration (shoulder cap only)</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L6350</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Interscapular thoracic, molded socket, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, internal locking elbow, forearm</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>HCPCS Code</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Lic</td>
<td>Short Description</td>
<td>Policy/Comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6360</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Interscapular thoracic, passive restoration (complete prosthesis)</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6370</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Interscapular thoracic, passive restoration (shoulder cap only)</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6380</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immediate postsurgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing,</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>including fitting alignment and suspension of components, and one cast change,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>wrist disarticulation or below elbow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6382</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immediate postsurgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>including fitting alignment and suspension of components, and one cast change,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>elbow disarticulation or above elbow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6384</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immediate postsurgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>including fitting alignment and suspension of components, and one cast change,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6386</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immediate postsurgical or early fitting, each additional cast change and</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>realignment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6388</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immediate postsurgical or early fitting, application of rigid dressing only</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6400</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Below elbow, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthesis tissue</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>shaping</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6450</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Elbow disarticulation, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>prosthetic tissue shaping</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6500</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Above elbow, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthesis tissue</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>shaping</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6550</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Shoulder disarticulation, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>prosthetic tissue shaping</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6570</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Interscapular thoracic, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>prosthetic tissue shaping</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6580</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Preparatory, wrist disarticulation or below elbow, single wall plastic socket,</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>friction wrist, flexible elbow hinges, figure of eight harness, humeral cuff,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bowden cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, molded to patient model</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6582</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Preparatory, wrist disarticulation or below elbow, single wall socket, friction</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>wrist, flexible elbow hinges, figure of eight harness, humeral cuff, Bowden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, direct formed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6584</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Preparatory, elbow disarticulation or above elbow, single wall plastic socket,</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>friction wrist, locking elbow, figure of eight harness, fair lead cable control,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USMC or equal pylon, no cover, molded to patient model</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>HCPCS Code</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Lic</td>
<td>Short Description</td>
<td>Policy/Comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Preparatory, elbow disarticulation or above elbow, single wall socket, friction wrist, locking elbow, figure of eight harness, fair lead cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, direct formed</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6586</td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Preparatory, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic, single wall plastic socket, shoulder joint, locking elbow, friction wrist, chest strap, fair lead cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, molded to patient model</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6590</td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Preparatory, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic, single wall socket, shoulder joint, locking elbow, friction wrist, chest strap, fair lead cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, direct formed</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6600</td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Upper extremity additions, polycentric hinge, pair</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6605</td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Upper extremity additions, single pivot hinge, pair</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6610</td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Upper extremity additions, flexible metal hinge, pair</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6611</td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, external powered, additional switch, any type</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6615</td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Upper extremity addition, disconnect locking wrist unit</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6616</td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Upper extremity addition, additional disconnect insert for locking wrist unit, each</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6620</td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Upper extremity addition, flexion-friction wrist unit</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6621</td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Upper extremity prosthesis addition, flexion/extension wrist with or without friction, for use with external powered terminal device</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6623</td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Upper extremity addition, spring assisted rotational wrist unit with latch release</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6624</td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Upper extremity addition, flexion/extension and rotation wrist unit</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6625</td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Upper extremity addition, rotational wrist unit with cable lock</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6628</td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Upper extremity addition, quick disconnect hook adapter, Otto Bock or equal</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6629</td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Upper extremity addition, quick disconnect lamination collar with coupling piece, Otto Bock or equal</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6630</td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Upper extremity addition, stainless steel, any wrist</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6632</td>
<td></td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Upper extremity addition, latex suspension sleeve, each</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code Status Indicators</td>
<td>HCPCS Code</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Lic</td>
<td>Short Description</td>
<td>Policy/Comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6635</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Upper extremity addition, lift assist for elbow</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6637</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Upper extremity addition, nudge control elbow lock</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6638</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Upper extremity addition to prosthesis, electric locking feature, only for use with manually powered elbow</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6640</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Upper extremity additions, shoulder abduction joint, pair</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6641</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Upper extremity addition, excursion amplifier, pulley type</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6642</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Upper extremity addition, excursion amplifier, lever type</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6645</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Upper extremity addition, shoulder flexion-abduction joint, each</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6646</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Upper extremity addition, shoulder joint, multi positional locking, flexion, adjustable abduction friction control, for use with body powered or external powered system</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6647</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Upper extremity addition, shoulder lock mechanism, body powered actuator</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6648</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Upper extremity addition, shoulder lock mechanism, external powered actuator</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6650</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Upper extremity addition, shoulder universal joint, each</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6655</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Upper extremity addition, standard control cable, extra</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6660</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Upper extremity addition, heavy duty control cable</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6665</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Upper extremity addition, Teflon, or equal, cable lining</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6670</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Upper extremity addition, hook to hand, cable adapter</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6672</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Upper extremity addition, harness, chest or shoulder, saddle type</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6675</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Upper extremity addition, harness, figure of eight type, for single control</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6676</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Upper extremity addition, harness, figure of eight type, for dual control</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6677</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Upper extremity addition, harness, triple control, simultaneous operation of terminal device and elbow</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6680</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Upper extremity addition, test socket, wrist disarticulation or below elbow</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6682</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Upper extremity addition, test socket, elbow disarticulation or above elbow</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code Status Indicators</td>
<td>HCPCS Code</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Lic</td>
<td>Short Description</td>
<td>Policy/Comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L6684</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Upper extremity addition, test socket, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L6686</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Upper extremity addition, suction socket</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L6687</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Upper extremity addition, frame type socket, below elbow or wrist disarticulation</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L6688</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Upper extremity addition, frame type socket, above elbow or elbow disarticulation</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L6689</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Upper extremity addition, frame type socket, shoulder disarticulation</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L6690</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Upper extremity addition, frame type socket, interscapular-thoracic</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L6691</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Upper extremity addition, removable insert, each</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L6692</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Upper extremity addition, silicone gel insert or equal, each</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L6693</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Upper extremity addition, external locking elbow, forearm counterbalance</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L6694</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, custom fabricated from existing mold or prefabricated, socket insert, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with locking mechanism.</td>
<td>Limit to 2 per client per year without PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L6695</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, custom fabricated from existing mold or prefabricated, socket insert, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, not for use with locking mechanism</td>
<td>Limit 2 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L6696</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, custom fabricated socket insert for congenital or atypical traumatic amputee, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with or without locking mechanism, initial only (for other than initial, use code L6694 or L6695)</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L6697</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, custom fabricated socket insert for other than congenital or atypical traumatic amputee, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with or without locking mechanism, initial only (for other than initial, use code L6694 or L6695)</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L6698</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, lock mechanism, excludes socket insert</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L6703</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Terminal device, passive hand/mitt, any material, any size</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code Status Indicators</td>
<td>HCPCS Code</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Lic</td>
<td>Short Description</td>
<td>Policy/Comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6704</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td>Terminal device, sport/recreational/work attachment, any material, any size</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6706</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td>Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, lined or unlined</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6707</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td>Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, lined or unlined</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6708</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td>Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6709</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td>Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6711</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td>Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, lined or unlined, pediatric.</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6712</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td>Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, lined or unlined, pediatric.</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6713</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td>Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, pediatric.</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6714</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td>Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, pediatric.</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L6715</td>
<td>Terminal device, multiple articulating digit, includes motor(s), initial issue or replacement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6721</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td>Terminal device, hook or hand, heavy duty, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, lined or unlined.</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6722</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td>Terminal device, hook or hand, heavy duty, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, lined or unlined.</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6810</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td>Terminal device, pincher tool, Otto Bock or equal</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L6880</td>
<td>Electric hand, switch or myoelectric controlled independently articulating, digits, any grasp pattern or combination of grasp patterns, includes motor(s)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6881</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td>Automatic grasp feature, addition to upper limb prosthetic terminal device</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6882</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td>Microprocessor control feature, addition to upper limb prosthetic terminal device</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6883</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td>Replacement socket, below elbow/wrist disarticulation, molded to patient model, for use with or without external power</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6884</td>
<td>Y Y</td>
<td>Replacement socket, above elbow disarticulation, molded to patient model, for use with or without external power</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code Status Indicators</td>
<td>HCPCS Code</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Lic</td>
<td>Short Description</td>
<td>Policy/Comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6885</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Replacement socket, shoulder disarticulation/interscapular thoracic, molded to patient model, for use with or without external power</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6890</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Terminal device, glove for above hands, production glove</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6895</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Terminal device, glove for above hands, custom glove</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6900</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hand restoration (casts, shading and measurements included), partial hand, with glove, thumb or one finger remaining</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6905</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hand restoration (casts, shading and measurements included), partial hand, with glove, multiple fingers remaining</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6910</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hand restoration (casts, shading and measurements included), partial hand, with glove, no fingers remaining</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6915</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hand restoration (shading and measurements included), replacement glove for above</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6920</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wrist disarticulation, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6925</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wrist disarticulation, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6930</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Below elbow, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6935</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Below elbow, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6940</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Elbow disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, outside locking hinges, forearm, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6945</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Elbow disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, outside locking hinges, forearm, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code Status Indicators</td>
<td>HCPCS Code</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Lic</td>
<td>Short Description</td>
<td>Policy/Comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L6950</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Above elbow, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, internal locking elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L6955</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Above elbow, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, internal locking elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal, electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L6960</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Shoulder disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L6965</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Shoulder disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L6970</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Interscapular-thoracic, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L6975</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Interscapular-thoracic, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L7007</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Electric hand, switch or myoelectric controlled, adult</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L7008</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Electric hand, switch or myoelectric, controlled, pediatric</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L7009</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Electric hook, switch or myoelectric controlled, adult</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L7040</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Prehensile actuator, Hosmer or equal, switch controlled</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L7045</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Electronic hook, child, Michigan or equal, switch controlled</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L7170</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Electronic elbow, Hosmer or equal, switch controlled</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L7180</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Electronic elbow, Boston, Utah or equal, myoelectronically controlled</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code Status Indicators</td>
<td>HCPCS Code</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Lic</td>
<td>Short Description</td>
<td>Policy/Comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7181</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Electronic elbow, microprocessor simultaneous control of elbow and terminal device</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7185</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Electronic elbow, adolescent, Variety Village or equal, switch controlled</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7186</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Electronic elbow, child, Variety Village or equal, switch controlled</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7190</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Electronic elbow, adolescent, Variety Village or equal, myoelectronically controlled</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7191</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Electronic elbow, child, Variety Village or equal, myoelectronically controlled</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L7259</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Electronic wrist rotator, any type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7360</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Six volt battery, Otto Bock or equal, each</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7362</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Battery charger, six volt, each.</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7364</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Twelve volt battery, each</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7366</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Battery charger, twelve volt, each.</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7367</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Lithium ion battery, replacement</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7368</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Lithium ion battery charger replacement only</td>
<td>Limit 1 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7400</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/wrist disarticulation, ultralight material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7401</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, above elbow disarticulation, ultralight material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7402</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, shoulder disarticulation/interscapular thoracic, ultralight material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7403</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/wrist disarticulation, acrylic material</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7404</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, above elbow disarticulation, acrylic material</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7405</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, shoulder disarticulation/interscapular thoracic, acrylic material</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L7499</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Upper extremity prosthesis, not otherwise specified</td>
<td>Limit 1 per limb per year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| L7510                  | Y          | Y  | Y   | Repair prosthetic device, repair or replace minor parts  
**For repair or replacement of cochlear implants only** | Use L8499 for unlisted prosthetic services, including repair and replacement of minor parts |
<p>| L7520                  | Y          | Y  | Y   | Repair of prosthetic device, labor component, per 15 minutes |                      |
| L7600                  | Y          | Y  | Y   | Prosthetic donning sleeve, any material, each |                      |
| NC                     | L7900      |    |     | Vacuum erection system |                      |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Status Indicators</th>
<th>HCPCS Code</th>
<th>PA</th>
<th>Lic</th>
<th>Short Description</th>
<th>Policy/Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L7902</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tension Ring, For Vacuum Erection Device, Any Type, Replacement Only, Each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L8000</td>
<td>***</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tension ring, vac</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L8001</td>
<td>***</td>
<td></td>
<td>Breast prosthesis, mastectomy bra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L8002</td>
<td>***</td>
<td></td>
<td>Breast prosthesis, mastectomy bra, with integrated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L8010</td>
<td>***</td>
<td></td>
<td>Breast prosthesis, mastectomy sleeve</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L8015</td>
<td>***</td>
<td></td>
<td>External breast prosthesis garment, with mastectomy form, post mastectomy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L8020</td>
<td>***</td>
<td></td>
<td>Breast prosthesis, mastectomy form</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L8030</td>
<td>***</td>
<td></td>
<td>Breast prosthesis, silicone or equal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>L8035</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Custom breast prosthesis, post mastectomy, molded to patient model</td>
<td>See L8020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L8039</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Breast prosthesis, not otherwise specified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L8040</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nasal prosthesis, provided by a non-physician</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L8041</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Midfacial prosthesis, provided by a non-physician</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L8042</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Orbital prosthesis, provided by a non-physician</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L8043</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Upper facial prosthesis, provided by a non-physician</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L8044</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hemi-facial prosthesis, provided by a non-physician</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L8045</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Auricular prosthesis, provided by a non-physician</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L8046</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Partial facial prosthesis, provided by a non-physician</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L8047</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nasal septal prosthesis, provided by a non-physician</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L8048</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Unspecified maxillofacial prosthesis, by report, provided by a non-physician</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L8049</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repair or modification of maxillofacial prosthesis, labor component, 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L8300</td>
<td>***</td>
<td></td>
<td>Truss, single with standard pad</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L8310</td>
<td>***</td>
<td></td>
<td>Truss, double with standard pads</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L8320</td>
<td>***</td>
<td></td>
<td>Truss, addition to standard pad, water pad</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L8330</td>
<td>***</td>
<td></td>
<td>Truss, addition to standard pad, scrotal pad</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L8400</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prosthetic sheath, below knee, each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L8410</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prosthetic sheath, above knee, each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L8415</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prosthetic sheath, upper limb, each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L8417</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prosthetic sheath/sock, including a gel cushion layer, below knee or above knee,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L8420</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prosthetic sock, multiply, below knee, each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L8430</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prosthetic sock, multiple ply, above knee, each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L8435</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prosthetic sock, multiple ply, upper limb, each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L8440</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prosthetic shrinker, below knee, each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L8460</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prosthetic shrinker, above knee, each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Prosthetic and Orthotic (P&O) Devices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Status</th>
<th>HCPCS Code</th>
<th>PA</th>
<th>Lic</th>
<th>Short Description</th>
<th>Policy/Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L8465</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prosthetic shrinker, upper limb, each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8470</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prosthetic sock, single ply, fitting, below knee, each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8480</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prosthetic sock, single ply, fitting, above knee, each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8485</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prosthetic sock, single ply, fitting, upper limb, each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8499</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Unlisted procedure for miscellaneous prosthetic services</td>
<td>See <a href="#">Durable Medical Equipment (Other) and Non-CRT Wheelchairs</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DP</td>
<td>L8500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Artificial larynx, any type</td>
<td>See <a href="#">Respiratory Care</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DP</td>
<td>L8501</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tracheostomy speaking valve</td>
<td>See <a href="#">Respiratory Care</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DP</td>
<td>L8505</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Artificial larynx replacement battery/accessory, any type</td>
<td>See <a href="#">Respiratory Care</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8507</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tracheo-esophageal voice prosthesis, patient inserted, any type, each</td>
<td>See <a href="#">Respiratory Care</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8509</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tracheo-esophageal voice prosthesis, inserted by a licensed health care provider, any type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L8510</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Voice amplifier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8511</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Insert for indwelling tracheoesophageal prosthesis, with or without valve, replacement only, each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L8512</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gelatin capsules or equivalent, for use with tracheoesophageal voice prosthesis, replacement only, per 10</td>
<td>One unit = 10 capsules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L8513</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cleaning device used with tracheoesophageal voice prosthesis, pipet, brush, or equal, replacement only, each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L8514</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tracheoesophageal puncture dilator, replacement only, each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L8515</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gelatin capsule, application device for use with tracheoesophageal voice prosthesis, each</td>
<td>See <a href="#">Physician Related Services</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Implantable breast prosthesis, silicone or equal</td>
<td>See <a href="#">Physician Related Services</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8609</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Artificial cornea</td>
<td>See <a href="#">Outpatient Hospital Guide</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8610</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ocular Implant</td>
<td>See <a href="#">Outpatient Hospital Guide</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L8612</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Aqueous shunt</td>
<td>See <a href="#">Physician Related Services</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L8613</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ossicular implant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code Status Indicators</td>
<td>HCPCS Code</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Lic</td>
<td>Short Description</td>
<td>Policy/Comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L8614</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cochlear device/system</td>
<td>See Hearing Hardware Billing Guide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L8615</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Headset/headpiece for use with cochlear implant device, replacement</td>
<td>See Hearing Hardware Billing Guide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L8616</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Microphone for use with cochlear implant device, replacement</td>
<td>See Hearing Hardware Billing Guide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L8617</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transmitting coil for use with cochlear implant device, replacement</td>
<td>See Hearing Hardware Billing Guide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L8618</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transmitter cable for use with cochlear implant device, replacement</td>
<td>See Hearing Hardware Billing Guide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L8619</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cochlear implant external speech processor, replacement</td>
<td>See Hearing Hardware Billing Guide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L8621</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Zinc air battery for use with cochlear implant device, replacement, each</td>
<td>See Hearing Hardware Billing Guide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L8622</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alkaline battery for use with cochlear implant device, any size, replacement, each</td>
<td>See Hearing Hardware Billing Guide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L8623</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lithium battery for use with cochlear implant device speech processor, other than ear level, replacement, each</td>
<td>See Hearing Hardware Billing Guide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L8624</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lithium battery for use with cochlear implant device speech processor, ear level replacement, each</td>
<td>See Hearing Hardware Billing Guide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L8627</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CID ext speech process repl</td>
<td>See Hearing Hardware Billing Guide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L8628</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CID ext controller rep</td>
<td>See Hearing Hardware Billing Guide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L8629</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CID transmit coil and cable</td>
<td>See Hearing Hardware Billing Guide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L8630</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Metacarpophalangeal joint implant</td>
<td>See IP Hospital Billing Guide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DP</td>
<td>L8631</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Metacarpal phalangeal joint replacement, two or more pieces, metal(e.g., stainless steel or cobalt chrome), ceramic-like material (e.g., pyrocarbon), for surgical implantation (all sizes, includes entire system)</td>
<td>See IP Hospital Billing Guide and ASC Billing Guide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Status</td>
<td>HCPCS Code</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Lic</td>
<td>Short Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L8641</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Metatarsal joint implant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L8642</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hallux implant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L8658</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Interphalangeal joint implant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L8659</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Interphalangeal finger joint replacement, two or more pieces, metal (e.g., stainless steel or cobalt chrome), ceramic-like material (e.g., pyrocarbon) for surgical implantation, any size</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L8670</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vascular graft material, synthetic, implant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L8679</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Implantable neurostimulator, pulse generator, any type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L8680</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Implantable neurostimulator electrode, each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L8681</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patient programmer (external) for use with implantable programmable neurostimulator pulse generator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L8682</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Implantable neurostimulator radiofrequency receiver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L8683</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Radiofrequency transmitter (external) for use with implantable neurostimulator radiofrequency receiver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L8684</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Radiofrequency transmitter (external) for use with implantable sacral root neurostimulator receiver for bowel and bladder management, replacement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L8685</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, single array, rechargeable, includes extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L8686</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, single array, non-rechargeable, includes extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L8687</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, dual array, rechargeable, includes extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L8688</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, dual array, non-rechargeable, includes extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L8689</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>External recharging system for implanted neurostimulator, replacement only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L8690</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Auditory osseointegrated device, includes all internal and external components</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L8691</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Auditory osseointegrated device, external sound processor, replacement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L8693</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Aud osseo dev, abutment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>L8695</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>External recharging system for battery (external) for use with implantable neurostimulator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code Status Indicators</td>
<td>HCPCS Code</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Lic</td>
<td>Short Description</td>
<td>Policy/Comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DP</td>
<td>L8696</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Antenna (external) for use with implantable diaphragmatic/phrenic nerve stimulation device, replacement, each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DP</td>
<td>L8699</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prosthetic implant, not otherwise specified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DP</td>
<td>L9900</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>Orthotic and prosthetic supply, accessory, and/or service component of another HCPCS L code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1040</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cranial remolding orthotic, pediatric, rigid, with soft interface material, custom manufactured, includes fitting and adjustment(s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2623</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prosthetic eye, plastic, custom</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2624</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polishing/resurfacing of ocular prosthesis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2625</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Enlargement of ocular prosthesis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2626</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reduction of ocular prosthesis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2627</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scleral cover shell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2628</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fabrication and fitting of ocular conformer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2629</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prosthetic eye, other type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2630</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Anter chamber intraocular lens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2631</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Iris support intraocular lens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2632</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Post chmbr intraocular lens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Provider Requirements

Who does the agency reimburse for providing prosthetic and orthotic (P&O) devices, related supplies and services to agency clients?
(WAC 182-543-2000(1))

The agency may reimburse qualified providers for prosthetic and orthotic (P&O) devices, repairs, related supplies, and services on a fee-for-service (FFS) basis as follows:

- Providers who are licensed by the Washington State Department of Health (DOH) in P&O may be reimbursed. This does not apply to medical equipment dealers and pharmacies that do not require licensure to provide selected P&O.

- Medical equipment dealers, pharmacies, and home health agencies under their national provider identifier (NPI) may be reimbursed for medical supplies.

- All HCPCS codes with a *** indicator in the licensure column may be provided by a supplier that has an NPI with a taxonomy of DME or Pharmacy as long as all other licensure requirements have been met.

- Physicians who provide medical equipment and supplies in the physician’s office may be reimbursed. The agency may pay separately for medical supplies, subject to the provisions in the agency’s current Physician-Related/Professional Services fee schedule.

- Out-of-state P&O providers who meet their state regulations may be reimbursed.

Note: The agency terminates from Medicaid participation any provider who violates program regulations and policies, as described in WAC 182-502-0030 and WAC 182-543-5000.
Which providers are eligible and what are the requirements?
(WAC 182-543-2000)

Providers and suppliers of P&O must meet all of the following:

- Meet the general provider requirements in chapter 182-502 WAC
- Be enrolled with Medicaid
- Have the proper business license
- Be certified, licensed and/or bonded if required, to perform the services billed to the agency
- Provide instructions for use of equipment
- Furnish to clients only new equipment that includes full manufacturer and dealer warranties
- Bill the agency using only the allowed procedure codes (see Coverage Table)
- Have a valid prescription. To be valid, a prescription must meet all of the following:
  - Be written on the agency’s Prescription form, HCA 13-794 (See Where can I download agency forms?)
  - Be written by a physician, advanced registered nurse practitioner (ARNP), or physician’s assistant certified (PAC)
  - Be written, signed (including the prescriber’s credentials), and dated by the prescriber on the same day and before delivery of the supply, equipment, or device. (prescriptions must not be back-dated)
  - Be no older than one year from the date the prescriber signs the prescription
  - State the specific item or service requested, diagnosis, estimated length of need (weeks, months, or years), and quantity

Note: For dual eligible Medicare/Medicaid clients when Medicare is the primary payer and the agency is being billed for only the copay and/or deductible, the above does not apply.
How can interested parties request that equipment/supplies be added to the “covered” list in this billing guide?
(WAC 182-543-2100)

Any interested party, such as providers, suppliers, or manufacturers may request the agency to include new equipment/supplies in this billing guide.

- The request should include credible evidence, including but not limited to:
  - Manufacturer's literature.
  - Manufacturer's pricing.
  - Clinical research/case studies (including FDA approval, if required).
  - Proof of the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) certification, if applicable.
  - Any additional information the requester feels would aid the agency in its determination.

Send requests to:

P&O Program Management Unit
PO Box 45506
Olympia WA 98504-5506
Authorization

What is prior authorization (PA)?

Prior authorization (PA) is the agency’s approval for certain medical services, equipment, or supplies, before the services are provided to clients, as a precondition for provider reimbursement. Expedited prior authorization (EPA) and limitation extensions (LE) are forms of prior authorization.

| Note: Facility or therapist letterhead must be used for any documentation that does not appear on an agency form. |

Is PA required?

(WAC 182-543-7100)

Yes. The agency requires PA for certain purchases and repairs of medically necessary prosthetic and orthotic (P&O) devices and related supplies and services. See the PA column of the Coverage Table for items that require PA.

The agency bases its determination about which P&O devices and related supplies and services require PA or EPA on utilization criteria. The agency considers all of the following when establishing utilization criteria:

- High cost
- Potential for utilization abuse
- Narrow therapeutic indication
- Safety

How do I request PA?

Call or fax the agency all requests for prior authorization (see Available Resources).
What are the general policies for PA?
(WAC 182-543-7100)

For PA requests, the agency requires the prescribing provider to furnish patient-specific justification for base equipment and each requested line item accessory or modification identified as a separate charge. The agency does not accept general standards of care or industry standards for generalized equipment as justification.

When the agency receives an initial request for PA, the prescription(s) for those items or services cannot be older than three months from the date the agency receives the request.

All written requests must be submitted on the General Information for Authorization form, HCA 13-835. See Where can I download agency forms?

All written authorization requests must include a valid prescription prescribed by a physician, advanced registered nurse practitioner (ARNP), or physician assistant certified (PAC). This requirement does not apply to claims for dual eligible Medicare/Medicaid clients when Medicare is the primary payer and the agency is being billed for co-pay and/or deductible only

The prescriber must use Prescription form, 13-794 to write the prescription.

The Prescription form, 13-794 must meet all of the following criteria:

- Be signed and dated by the prescriber
- Be no older than one year from the date the prescriber signs the prescription
- State the specific item or service requested, diagnosis, estimated length of need (weeks, months, or years), and quantity

Also note the following for prescriptions:

- The prescriber’s signature must have credentials. The agency does not currently accept stamped or electronic signatures.
- Prescriptions must be legible.
- The signature date is the valid date of the prescription.
- For a new request, prescriptions must be no older than 90 days.
- For extensions, prescriptions must be less than one year old.
- All forms must be complete (no blanks) and must be signed by the clinician to include their credentials.

Note: These forms can be downloaded from the agency’s forms website.
If a letter of medical necessity (LMN) is obtained for the services provided remember:

- The letter must be signed and dated by the clinician (to include credentials).
- The clinician must sign and date chart notes (to include credentials) if used.
- The LMN must include client-specific justification for the service and all related accessories/items.
- The prescription must be dated prior to LMN and/or chart notes used as a LMN.
- The prescription must document tried and failed less costly alternatives.

The agency requires certain information from providers to prior authorize a purchase of equipment. This information includes, but is not limited to:

- A detailed description of the item.
- Any modifications required, including the product or accessory number as shown in the manufacturer’s catalog.

The agency prior authorizes By Report (BR) items that require PA and are listed in the Coverage Table, only if medical necessity is established and the provider furnishes all of the following information to the agency:

- A detailed description of the item or service to be provided
- The cost or charge for the item
- A copy of the manufacturer’s invoice, price-list or catalog with the product description for the item being provided
- A detailed explanation of how the requested item differs from an already existing code description

The agency does not reimburse for the purchase or repair of medical equipment that duplicates equipment the client already owns. If the provider makes such a request, the agency requires the provider to submit a PA request and explain either of the following:

- Why the existing equipment no longer meets the client’s medical needs
- Why the existing equipment could not be repaired or modified to meet those medical needs

A provider may resubmit a request for PA for an item or service that the agency has denied. The agency requires the provider to include new documentation that is relevant to the request.
The agency prior authorizes extensive maintenance that the manufacturer recommends be performed by an authorized dealer. The agency requires the client to take responsibility for routine maintenance of a prosthetic or orthotic. If the client does not have the physical or mental ability to perform the task, the agency requires the client’s caregiver to be responsible. (See WAC 182-543-7100)

Authorizations are valid:

- For written requests = Three months from the date of approval, then an extension must be requested.
- For telephonic requests = One month from the date of approval, unless otherwise specified.

What does the agency require when submitting photos and X-rays for medical and P&O requests?

For submitting photos and X-rays for medical and DME PA requests, use the FastLook™ and FastAttach™ services provided by Vyne Medical.

Register with Vyne Medical through their website.

Contact Vyne Medical at 865-293-4111 with any questions.

When this option is chosen, fax the request to the agency and indicate the MEA# in box 18 on the General Information for Authorization (HCA 13-835) form. There is an associated cost, which will be explained by the MEA services.

Note: See the agency ProviderOne Billing and Resource Guide and review Authorization for more information on requesting authorization.
What is expedited prior authorization (EPA)?

EPA is designed to eliminate the need for written and telephonic requests for PA for selected prosthetic and orthotic (P&O) procedure codes.

The agency requires a provider to create an authorization number for EPA for selected P&O procedure codes. The process and criteria used to create the authorization number is explained in the following pages. The authorization number must be used when the provider bills the agency.

Upon request, a provider must provide documentation to the agency showing how the client's condition met the criteria for EPA.

**Note:** A written or telephone request for PA is required when a situation does not meet the EPA criteria for selected P&O procedure codes.

The agency may recoup any payment made to a provider under this section if the provider did not follow the required EPA process and criteria.

To bill the agency for P&O that meet the EPA criteria on the following pages, the vendor must create a 9-digit EPA number. The first 6 digits of the EPA number must be 870000. The last 3 digits must be the code number of the product and documented medical condition that meets the EPA criteria.

For electronic billing, enter the EPA in the **Prior Authorization** section. For more information about entering EPA numbers, see the Medical provider workshop webinar.

**EPA numbers are only for those products listed on the following pages.**

EPA numbers are not valid for:

- P&O devices requiring prior authorization through the P&O Devices program.
- Products for which the documented medical condition does not meet all of the specified EPA criteria.
- Requests that are for over-the-limit.

Providers must submit the request to the DME Authorization Unit or call for authorization. See Available Resources.

**Note:** For more information on requesting authorization, see the agency ProviderOne Billing and Resource Guide.
## EPA criteria coding table

### Prosthetics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Procedure Code</th>
<th>EPA Code</th>
<th>Short Description</th>
<th>Criteria</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L5683 L5681</td>
<td>787</td>
<td>Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, socket insert, suction suspension with or without locking mechanism</td>
<td>Initial purchase of one (1) L5683 and L5681 per initial, lower extremity prosthesis (one to wash, one to wear) allowed per 12-month period if any of the following criteria are met: 1) Short residual limb 2) Diabetic 3) History of skin problems/open sores on stump</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**

1) If the medical condition does not meet one of the criteria specified above, you must obtain prior authorization by submitting a request in writing to DME authorization Unit (see [Resources Available](#)) or by calling the authorization toll-free number at 800-562-3022.

2) This EPA is allowed only one time per client, per 12-month period. It is the provider’s responsibility to determine whether the EPA has been used for the client within 12 months prior to the provider’s proposed date of service.

3) EPA is for initial purchase only. It is not to be used for replacements of existing products.
## Orthotics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Procedure Code</th>
<th>EPA Code</th>
<th>Short Description</th>
<th>Criteria</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3030</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>Foot insert, removable, formed to patient foot</td>
<td>One (1) pair allowed in a 12-month period if one of the following criteria is met:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1) Severe arthritis with pain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2) Flat feet or pes planus with pain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3) Valgus or varus deformity with pain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4) Plantar fasciitis with pain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5) Pronation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
1) If the medical condition does not meet one of the criteria specified above, you must obtain prior authorization by submitting a request in writing to DME authorization Unit (see Resources Available) or by calling the authorization toll-free number at (800) 562-3022.
2) This EPA is allowed only one time per client, per 12-month period. It is the provider’s responsibility to determine whether the EPA has been used for the client within 12 months prior to the provider’s proposed date of service.

| L3310 L3320   | 781     | Lift, elevation, heel & sole, per inch | For a client with a leg length discrepancy, allowed for as many inches as required (must be at least one inch), on one shoe per 12-month period. |
## Prosthetic and Orthotic (P&O) Devices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Procedure Code</th>
<th>EPA Code</th>
<th>Short Description</th>
<th>Criteria</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3334</td>
<td>782</td>
<td>Lift, elevation, heel, per inch</td>
<td>Allowed for as many inches as required (has to be at least one inch), for a client with a leg length discrepancy, on one shoe per 12-month period.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**

1) Lift is covered per inch, for no less than one (1) inch, for one shoe. **For example:** It is medically necessary for a client to have a two (2) inch lift for the left heel. Bill two units of L3334 using EPA # 870000782.

3) If the medical condition does not meet the criteria specified above, you must obtain prior authorization by submitting a request in writing to DME authorization section (see Resources Available) or by calling the authorization toll-free number at 800-562-3022.

4) This EPA is allowed only one time per client, per 12-month period. It is the provider’s responsibility to determine whether the EPA has been used for the client within 12 months prior to the provider’s proposed date of service.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Procedure Code</th>
<th>EPA Code</th>
<th>Short Description</th>
<th>Criteria</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3000</td>
<td>784</td>
<td>Foot insert, removable, molded to patient model, “UCB” type, Berkeley Shell, each</td>
<td>Purchase of one (1) pair per 12-month period for a client 16 years of age or younger allowed if any of the following criteria are met:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1) Required to prevent or correct pronation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2) Required to promote proper foot alignment due to pronation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3) For ankle stability as required due to an existing medical condition such as hypotonia, Cerebral Palsy, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**

1) If the medical condition does not meet one of the criteria specified above, you must obtain prior authorization by submitting a request in writing to DME authorization Unit (see Resources Available) or by calling the authorization toll-free number at 800-562-3022.

2) This EPA is allowed only one time per client, per 12-month period. It is the provider’s responsibility to determine whether the EPA has been used for the client within 12 months prior to the provider’s proposed date of service.

3) If the client only medically requires one orthotic, right or left, prior authorization must be obtained.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Procedure Code</th>
<th>EPA Code</th>
<th>Short Description</th>
<th>Criteria</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L3215 L3219</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>Orthopedic footwear, woman’s or man’s shoes, oxford.</td>
<td>Purchase of one (1) pair per 12-month period allowed if any of the following criteria are met:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1) When one or both shoes are attached to a brace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2) When one or both shoes are required to accommodate a brace with the exception of L3030 foot inserts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3) To accommodate a partial foot prosthesis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4) To accommodate club foot</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**

1) The agency does not allow orthopedic footwear for the following reasons:
   a) To accommodate L3030 orthotics
   b) Bunions
   c) Hammer toes
   d) Size difference (mismatched shoes)
   e) Abnormal sized foot

2) The agency only allows the following manufacturers of orthopedic footwear:
   a) Acor
   b) Alden Shoe Company
   c) Jerry Miller
   d) Markell
   e) P.W. Minor
   f) Walkin-Comfort
   g) Hanger
   h) Answer 2
   i) Keeping Pace

3) If the medical condition does not meet one of the criteria specified above, you must obtain prior authorization by submitting a request in writing to DME authorization Unit (see Resources Available) or by calling the authorization toll-free number at (800) 562-3022.

4) EPA is allowed only one time per client, per 12-month period. It is the provider’s responsibility to determine whether the client has already used all EPA in the period allowed under the EPA criteria.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Procedure Code</th>
<th>EPA Code</th>
<th>Short Description</th>
<th>Criteria</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L1945</td>
<td>786</td>
<td>AFO, molded to patient model, plastic, rigid anterior tibial section (floor reaction)</td>
<td>Purchase of one per limb allowed per 12-month period if all of the following criteria are met:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1) Client is 16 years of age and younger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2) Required due to a medical condition causing crouched gait</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**

1) If the medical condition does not meet one of the criteria specified above, you must obtain prior authorization by submitting a request in writing to DME authorization Unit (see Resources Available) or by calling the authorization toll-free number at (800) 562-3022.

2) EPA is allowed only one time per client, per 12-month period. It is the provider’s responsibility to determine whether the client has already used all EPA in the period allowed under the EPA criteria.
Reimbursement

(WAC 182-543-9000 and 182-543-9300)

What is the general reimbursement for prosthetic and orthotic (P&O) devices and related supplies and services?

• The agency reimburses a qualified provider who serves a client who is not enrolled in an agency-contracted managed care organization (MCO) only when all of the following apply:
  ✓ The provider meets all of the conditions in WAC 182-502-0016.
  ✓ The agency does not include the item/service for which the provider is requesting reimbursement in other reimbursement rate methodologies. Other methodologies include, but are not limited to, the following:
    ➢ Hospice providers’ per diem reimbursement
    ➢ Hospital’s diagnosis related group (DRG) reimbursement
    ➢ MCOs’ capitation rate
    ➢ Nursing facilities’ per diem rate

• A provider must not bill the agency for the purchase of equipment supplied to the provider at no cost by suppliers/manufacturers.

• Reimbursement for prosthetic and orthotic (P&O) devices is limited to HCPCS/National Codes with the same level of coverage as Medicare.

• The agency may adopt policies, procedure codes, and/or rates that are different than those set by Medicare, if the agency determines that such actions are in the best interest of its clients.

• The agency may pay for medical services rendered to a client only when the agency is the payer of last resort.

• The agency’s maximum payment for medical equipment and supplies is the lesser of either of the following:
  ✓ Provider’s usual and customary charge
  ✓ Established rates, unless the client is eligible for both Medicare and Medicaid
The agency determines reimbursement for P&O devices according to a set fee schedule. The agency considers Medicare’s current fee schedule when determining maximum allowable fees. For by-report (BR) codes, the agency reimburses 85% of the agreed upon fee.

The agency sets maximum allowable fees for P&O devices and related supplies and services using available published information, such as:

- Commercial databases for price comparisons
- Manufacturers’ catalogs
- Medicare fee schedules
- Wholesale prices

The agency evaluates and updates the maximum allowable fees for P&O devices at least once per year, independent of scheduled legislatively authorized vendor rate increases. Rates remain effective until the next rate change.

What is the specific reimbursement for P&O devices?
(WAC 182-543-9300)

- The agency’s reimbursement for a P&O device includes the cost of any necessary molds.
- The agency’s hospital reimbursement rate includes any P&O devices required for surgery and/or placed during the hospital stay.
- Reimbursement for gender dysphoria surgery includes payment for all related prosthetics and supplies.
Who owns the purchased P&O devices and related supplies?
(WAC 182-543-2250)

- P&O devices and related supplies that the agency purchases for a client are the client’s property. The agency reimbursement for covered P&O devices and related supplies includes all of the following:
  - Any adjustments or modifications to the equipment that are required within three months of the date of delivery. (this does not apply to adjustments required because of changes in the client’s medical condition)
  - Fitting and set-up
  - Instruction to the client or client’s caregiver in the appropriate use of the equipment, device, and/or supplies

- The agency requires a provider to furnish to the agency clients only new equipment that includes full manufacturer and dealer warranties.

- The agency charges the dispensing provider for any costs it incurs to have another provider repair equipment if all of the following apply:
  - The dispensing provider is unwilling or unable to fulfill the warranty.
  - The client still needs the equipment.

- The agency rescinds purchase orders for the following reasons:
  - If the equipment was not delivered to the client before the client:
    - Dies
    - Loses medical eligibility
    - Becomes covered by a hospice agency
    - Becomes covered by an agency-contracted MCO
  - A client may become an MCO enrollee before the agency completes the purchase of prescribed medical equipment. If this occurs:
    - The agency rescinds the purchase order until the managed care primary care provider (PCP) evaluates the client.
    - The agency requires the PCP to write a new prescription if the PCP determines the equipment is still medically necessary (see Definitions).
Prosthetic and Orthotic (P&O) Devices

➢ The MCO’s applicable reimbursement policies apply to the purchase or rental of the equipment.

**Note:** P&O devices placed during an inpatient hospital stay are included in the hospital reimbursement rate. The agency does not reimburse separately under these circumstances.

**What does the agency pay for P&O devices?**

See the Prosthetic and Orthotic Devices fee schedule web page.
Billing

Effective for claims billed on and after October 1, 2016
All claims must be submitted electronically to the agency, except under limited circumstances.
For more information about this policy change, see Paperless Billing at HCA.
For providers approved to bill paper claims, see the agency’s Paper Claim Billing Resource.

What are the general billing requirements?

Providers must follow the agency’s ProviderOne Billing and Resource Guide. These billing requirements include:

- What time limits exist for submitting and resubmitting claims and adjustments
- When providers may bill a client
- How to bill for services provided to primary care case management (PCCM) clients
- How to bill for clients eligible for both Medicare and Medicaid
- How to handle third-party liability claims
- What standards to use for record keeping

How do I bill claims electronically?

Instructions on how to bill Direct Data Entry (DDE) claims can be found on the agency’s Billers and Providers web page, under Webinars.

For information about billing Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) claims, see the ProviderOne 5010 companion guides on the HIPAA Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) web page.

How are Medicare crossovers submitted?

See the agency’s ProviderOne Billing and Resource Guide for general instructions on how to submit Medicare crossovers.
What does the agency require from the provider-generated EOMB to process a crossover claim?

Header-level information on the EOMB must include all the following:

- Medicare as the identified payer
- The Medicare claim paid or process date
- The client’s name (if not in the column level)
- Medicare reason codes
- Text in font size 12 or greater

Column-level labels on the EOMB for the 1500 claim form must include all the following:

- Client’s name
- Date of service
- Number of service units (whole number) (NOS)
- Procedure code (PROC)
- Modifiers (MODS)
- Billed amount
- Allowed amount
- Deductible
- Amount paid by Medicare (PROV PD)
- Medicare adjustment reason codes and remark codes
- Text in font size 12